THE BELL SYSTEM
Technical Journal

DEVOTED TO THE SCIENTIFIC
AND ENGINEERING ASPECTS
OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS

CUMULATIVE INDEX
AND
TABLES of CONTENTS

VOLUMES 41–50
1962–1971

American Telephone and Telegraph Company
NEW YORK

THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL

Published by the American Telephone and Telegraph Company,
195 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10007

Printed in U. S. A.

NOTICE TO LIBRARIES

This is your complimentary copy of the latest ten-year index for The Bell System Technical Journal. It contains both a cumulative index and tables of contents for the issues in volumes 41 through 50 (1962–1971). Additional copies are available at $1.50 each. Checks should be made payable to American Telephone and Telegraph Company and should be addressed to the Treasury Department, Room 2312C, 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10007.

THE BELL SYSTEM TECHNICAL JOURNAL

THE BELL SYSTEM
TECHNICAL JOURNAL

Cumulative Index ..... pp. 3–83
Tables of Contents ..... pp. 85–144

Volumes 41—50

1962—1971

Cumulative Index to Volumes 41—50

A

A-5 CHANNEL BANKS **41** ('62), 321–59

Aaron, M. R. **41** ('62), 99, 503; **48** ('69), 1167

Abele, T. A. **46** ('67), 81; **47** ('68), 1257, 1301

ABELIAN GROUP CODES **49** ('70), 987–1011

ABRUPT-JUNCTION DIODES, maximum fundamental powers in **41** ('62), 677–721

ACOUSTIC BEAM PROBING USING OPTICAL TECHNIQUES **44** ('65), 693–721

ACOUSTIC DOMAIN APPROACH TO SPEECH SYNTHESIS BY RULE **47** ('68), 17–37

ACOUSTIC LIGHT MODULATORS **46** ('67), 367–89

ACOUSTIC SCATTERING OF LIGHT, in Fabry–Perot resonators **45** ('66), 945–66

ACOUSTIC WAVE PROPAGATION, in randomly refracting media **48** ('69), 1129–65

ACOUSTICAL MEASUREMENTS, determination of vocal tract shapes by **49** ('70), 1195–1214

ACTIVE DISTRIBUTED FILTERS, synthesis of **47** ('68), 605–22

ACTIVE DISTRIBUTED NETWORKS
- effects of imperfections on **43** ('64), 261–91
- stability of **43** ('64), 293–328
- synthesis of **47** ('68), 2051–70

ACTIVE NETWORKS *See also* Active Distributed Networks
- state-variable, analysis of **47** ('68), 1957–70
- transfer function, decomposition for **49** (70), 455–69
- twin-T, network design for **49** (70), 1105–49

ACTIVE TRANSMISSION LINES *See* Active Distributed Networks

ADAMS, W. E. **42** ('63), 223

ADAPTIVE ARRAYS **42** ('63), 2013–32
- in fading environments **49** ('70) 1811–25
- interaction of **44** ('65), 23–47

ADAPTIVE DELTA MODULATORS **49** ('70), 321–42; **50** ('71), 1421–26

ADAPTIVE ECHO CANCELLERS **46** ('67), 497–511
- operation in nonideal environments of 2779–95
- performance of 785–813
- with nonlinear echo path compensation **50** ('71), 2797–2805

ADAPTIVE EQUALIZERS
- for communication channels, continuously **48** ('69), 1865–84
- for data transmission systems **45** ('66) 255–86
- for synchronous data transmission **48** ('69), 55–70

ADAPTIVE PREDICTIVE CODING OF SPEECH SIGNALS **49** ('70), 1973–86

ADAPTIVE PREDICTORS **47** ('68), 549–73

ADAPTIVE RETRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, in fading environments **49** ('70), 1811–25

ADDRESSING METHODS, for loop switching **50** ('71), 2495–2519

ADJACENT CHANNEL INTERFERENCE, in FDM–FM systems **50** ('71), 869–80

ADMINISTRATION PLANS, no. 2 ESS **48** ('69), 2765–2815

AGING, STEP STRESS **47** ('68), 1539–59

Ahamed, S. V. **50** ('71), 3177

Aiken, R. T. **46** ('67), 1601; **48** ('69), 1129

AIR-BLAST PRESSURE WAVES ON CIRCULAR ELASTIC PLATES, effects of **44** ('65), 2409–31

Aitcheson, E. J. **49** ('70), 2831, 2887

Albert, W. G. **42** ('63), 279; **48** ('69), 993

Alberts, A. J. **47** ('68), 1257

ALGEBRA *See* Eigenvalues, Linear Equations, Polynomials

ALGORITHMS
bottleneck assignment **49** ('70), 185–90
chirp z-transform **48** ('69), 1249–91
fast amplitude **50** ('71), 2849–52
tolerance specification **50** ('71), 1225–42
work-scheduling **48** ('69), 2963–74
Allen, R. C. **49** ('70), 767
Alles, D. S. **49** ('70), 2145
ALPAK SYSTEM, for nonnumerical algebra on digital computers **42** ('63), 2081–2119; **43** ('64), 785–804, 1547–62
Altenburg, C. J. **43** ('64), 1435
ALTERNATE ROUTING NETWORKS
control of **43** ('64), 2639–76
design guidelines for **43** ('64), 2639–76
simulation of **41** ('62), 769–96, **43** ('64), 2639–76
ALTERNATING GRADIENT FOCUSING, for light guidance **43** ('64), 1741–58
ALTERNATING GRADIENT FOCUSING SYSTEMS
ray optics, properties of **44** ('65), 2083–2116
temperature distribution in **44** ('65), 2083–2116
ALTERNATING-GRADIENT LENS SYSTEMS, for light guidance **43** ('64), 1741–58
ALUMINUM
laser beam backscattering, from **44** ('65), 2203–26
scattering from **44** ('65), 1659–74
AM of VARACTOR DIODE FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS **46** ('67), 775–96
AM–PM
intermodulation noise in FM systems **45** ('66), 1749–73
modems **50** ('71), 2399–2419
Amitay, N. **47** ('68), 1903
AMPLIFIERS *See also specific type, e.g.*, CW Amplifiers, IF Amplifiers, Microwave Amplifiers, Parametric Amplifiers, Pulse Amplifiers, Transistor Amplifiers, Variable Capacitance Amplifiers, VHF Amplifiers
using stimulated emission of Bremsstrahlung **41** ('62), 1557–71
AMPLITUDE MEASUREMENT, of laser beam wavefronts **45** ('66), 1583–97
AMPLITUDE MODULATION *See* AM
ANALOG DATA TRANSMISSION
error probability of **47** ('68), 1737–53
from bounded sources **48** ('69), 3139–72
on noisy channels **47** ('68), 801–12
quantizing noise effects on **47** ('68), 1737–53
ANALOG SIGNAL TRANSMISSION, crosstalk considerations in **50** ('71), 427–57
ANALOG TRANSMISSION, performance of Bell System switched telecommunications network **50** ('71), 1311–47
Anderson, C. D. **48** ('69), 1853; **49** ('70), 605
Anderson, L. K. **42** ('63), 2621
Anderson, R. E. **48** ('69), 953
Anderson, R. R. **43** ('64), 375; **44** ('65), 111, 1165, 2149
Andrews, E. G. **42** ('63), 341
Androski, F. J. **50** ('71), 2249
ANGLE-ERROR DETECTION SYSTEMS
for satellite tracking systems **42** ('63), 1941–75
phase-lock loops for **42** ('63), 1941–75
ANGLE MEASUREMENT, tropospheric angle errors in microwave **45** ('66), 1439–74
ANGLE-MODULATED SIGNALS, spectral properties of single-sideband **43** ('64), 2811–38
ANGLE-MODULATED SYSTEMS, interchannel interference in **48** ('69), 2333–58
ANTENNA ARRAYS *See specific type, e.g.*, Adaptive Arrays, Phased Arrays, Self-steering Arrays
ANTENNA GAIN, rough surface **47** ('68), 1637–51
ANTENNA MOUNTS, non-orthogonal **44** ('65), 1367–1403
ANTENNA POINTING FOR RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 3387–3422
ANTENNA POINTING SYSTEMS
autotrack systems for **42** ('63), 1283–1307

digital control of **42** ('63), 1223–52
precision trackers for **42** ('63), 1309–56
satellite ground station **42** ('63), 1213–21, 1223–52, 1283–1307, 1309–56
servo systems for **42** ('63), 1253–81
ANTENNA RADIATION PATTERNS *See* Radiation Patterns
ANTENNA SPACING, for mobile radio systems, base-station **50** ('71), 1859–76
ANTENNAS
See also specific type, e.g., Aperture-Type Antennas, Cassegrain Antennas, Energy-Density Antennas, Ground Antennas, Horn Antennas, Horn-Reflector Antennas, Loop Antennas, Radar Antennas, Reflector Antennas, Waveguide Antennas
for short-hop radio relay systems **48** ('69), 1605–22
Telstar® 1 satellite **42** ('63), 869–97
wind effects on **44** ('65), 1339–65
APERTURE-TYPE ANTENNAS, radiating properties of dielectric-covered **47** ('68), 2169–81
APPROXIMATION FOR QUADRATURE PAIRS, fast amplitude **50** ('71), 2849–52
APPROXIMATION TECHNIQUES *See specific type, e.g.,* Statistical Linearization Approximation
ARC WELDING *See also* Percussive Welding
ARGON DISCHARGES, excited level populations in **46** ('67), 281–84
ARMSTRONG MODULATORS **49** ('70), 1893–1903
Arnaud, J. A. **49** ('70), 2311
ARRAYS *See* Antenna Arrays
Ashley, F. R. **49** ('70), 2193
ASSEMBLERS, process III **43** ('64), 2457–81
Atal, B. S. **49** ('70), 1973
ATMOSPHERIC ABSORPTION *See* Atmospheric Attenuation
ATMOSPHERIC ATTENUATION
90–GHz **50** ('71), 103–14
of infrared radiation **45** ('66), 301–6
ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE, laser beam modulation by **44** ('65), 543–46; **46** ('67), 623–48
ATMS *See* Automatic Transmission Measuring System
ATTENUATION OF HELIX WAVEGUIDES, **44** ('65), 899–906
ATTENUATION MEASUREMENT, sun trackers for **48** ('69), 1383–1404
ATTITUDE CONTROL, magnetic devices for satellite **46** ('67), 893–912
ATTITUDE CONTROL SYSTEMS
gravity-gradient **43** ('64), 2705–65
passive gravitational **42** ('63), 2195–2238
ATTITUDE DETERMINATION, of spin-stabilized satellites **43** ('64), 1657–1726
ATTITUDE PREDICTION, of spin-stabilized satellites **43** ('64), 1657–1726
A-TYPE CHANNEL BANKS, history of **41** ('62), 321–59
Auld, B. A. **44** ('65), 495
Ault, C. F. **49** ('70), 2887
AUTOCORRELATION FUNCTIONS
of FSK waves **42** ('63), 2355–85
of functions of Gaussian processes **50** ('71), 1025–47
AUTOMATA, BALLOON **46** ('67), 1793–1829
AUTOMATED INSTRUMENTATION **42** ('63), 2501–31
AUTOMATIC DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES, for electronic switching systems **41** ('62), 1177–1200
AUTOMATIC EQUALIZATION
for communication channels **46** ('67), 2179–2208; **47** ('68), 1775–1800
for digital data transmission **44** ('65), 547–88; **45** ('66), 761–64
AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL **46** ('67), 1753–73
AUTOMATIC PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS **44** ('65), 823–70
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION MEASURING SYSTEM **46** ('67), 1935–75
AUTONOMOUS SYSTEMS, solutions of **46** ('67), 2405–35
AUTOTRACK CONTROL SYSTEMS, for nonorthogonal antenna mounts **44** ('65), 1367–1403
AUTOTRACK SYSTEMS, for horn-reflector antennas **42** ('63), 1283–1307

AUXILIARY CHANNELS, TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2287–2313
AVALANCHE DIODES *See also* IMPATT diodes, real diodes, TRAPPAT diodes
multiplication statistics for **50** ('71), 167–89, 3075–95
AVALANCHE REGIONS OF IMPATT DIODES **45** ('66), 1797–1827
AVERAGED PREDICTION CODERS **50** ('71), 1049–61
Avi-Itzhak, B. **50** ('71), 2521
AXIS-CROSSINGS
of phase processes **46** ('67), 737–54
of random processes 1655–58

B

B WIRE CONNECTORS **42** ('63), 131–53
Babusci, L. D. **49** ('70), 1253
BACKSCATTERING FROM ROUGH SURFACES, laser beam **44** ('65), 2203–26; **45** ('66), 253
Baker, W. A. **49** ('70), 2509
Balaban, P. **50** ('71), 1263
Balch, H. T. **45** ('66), 733
Balde, J. W. **43** ('64), 127
Baldinger, W. R. **49** ('70), 2685
Balicki, J. F. **50** ('71), 2235
Balkovic, M. D. **50** ('71), 1349
Ballentine, W. E. **41** ('62), 1831
BALLOON AUTOMATA **46** ('67), 1793–1829
BAND-REJECTION FILTERS, transmission line synthesis of **47** ('68), 1–15
BANDLIMITED FUNCTIONS
approximation of **49** ('70), 1911–41
information theory of **49** ('70), 1911–41
BANDLIMITED SIGNALS
design of **44** ('65), 235–52
recovery of distorted **42** ('63), 2033–46; **43** ('64), 91–112, 3065–67; **44** ('65), 1224
space of **41** ('62), 1295–1336
synthesis of orthogonal **45** ('66), 1775–96
BANDPASS FILTERS
FM distortion in **47** ('68), 1043–63
microstrip **50** ('71), 1919–31
phase-locked loops as **44** ('65), 823–70
BANDWIDTH REDUCTION, TV **46** ('67), 199–232
BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BY HADAMARD SMEARING, motion picture **49** ('70), 969–86
BANDWIDTH REDUCTION FOR PICTURE TRANSMISSION **50** ('71), 1525–40
BANDWIDTH-REDUCTION TECHNIQUES, TV systems for evaluating **46** ('67), 167–98
Barber, R. E. **50** ('71), 881
Barnard, R. D. **41** ('62), 227; **43** ('64), 233, 2811
Barnett, W. T. **49** ('70), 1827
Barney, D. R. **49** ('70), 2975
Barry, J. F. **47** ('68), 1423
Bates, C. P. **48** ('69), 2259
BATTERIES *See specific type, e.g.*, Nickel-Cadmium Batteries, Storage Batteries
BATTERY RACKS FOR LEAD-ACID BATTERIES **49** ('70), 1447–70
BAYLISS, E. T. **47** ('68), 623
BCH CODES WITH ADDED INFORMATION SYMBOLS **48** ('69), 2405–24
BCH CODES, information symbols in **46** ('67), 1861–80
Beach, C. D. **42** ('63), 1
Beadle, W. E. **49** ('70), 921
BEAM-LEAD CROSSOVERS, air-insulated **47** ('68), 269–71
BEAM-LEAD TECHNOLOGY **45** ('66), 233–53
BEAM-LEAD TRANSISTORS, batch fabrication of **45** ('66), 233–53
BEAM-LEADED CIRCUITS, heat transfer in **46** ('67), 1659–78
BEAM POSITION CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR LENS WAVEGUIDES **47** ('68), 783–99
BEAM WAVEGUIDES *See also* Stream Guides, Lens-Waveguides
beam characteristics in multiple **48** ('69), 1445–57
beam distortion in **47** ('68), 179–94
capacity of multiple **47** ('68), 2095–2109
corrector systems for **48** ('69), 1909–18
crosstalk in **49** ('70), 55–71
effects of component variations on light beam propagation in **45** ('66), 451–71
field distortion in **45** ('66), 1345–68

light ray propagation in **45** ('66), 105–115
light transmission in **46** ('67), 1733–52
quadratic conduction gas lenses for **48** ('69), 2281–2303
ray oscillation suppressors for **45** ('66), 743–51
statistics of light-ray propagation in **44** ('65), 2065–81
thermal gas lenses for **49** ('70), 137–53
BEAMS *See specific type, e.g.*, Cantilever Beams, Gaussian Beams, Light Beams
BEAT-FREQUENCY DETECTION METHOD, laser pulsewidth measurement by **50** ('71), 1–21
Bedell, H. R. **50** ('71), 2205
Bell, D. T. **44** ('65), 787
BELL SYSTEM BUSINESS OFFICES, time usage in **48** ('69), 2493–2506
BELL SYSTEM CUSTOMER LOOP PLANT **48** ('69), 3337–85
BELL SYSTEM ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEMS **44** ('65), 937–997
BELL SYSTEM INTERTOLL TRUNKS, transmission performance of **47** ('68), 1561–1613
BELL SYSTEM MESSAGE CIRCUITS, noise objectives for **43** ('64), 719–40
BELL SYSTEM MESSAGE CIRCUITS, speech volumes on **42** ('63), 1999–2012
BELL SYSTEM REFERENCE FREQUENCY STANDARD **47** ('68), 2183–2205
BELL SYSTEM SWITCHED TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
analog transmission performance of **50** ('71), 1311–47
data transmission error performance of **50** ('71), 1349–84, 1385–1405
BELL SYSTEM TOLL CONNECTING TRUNKS, transmission performance of **50** ('71) 2741–77
BELL SYSTEM TOLL CONNECTIONS, transmission performance of **47** ('68), 1001–18
BELL SYSTEM TOLL NETWORK
survey of loss on toll connections in **43** ('64), 697–718
survey of noise on toll connections in **43** ('64), 697–718
BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, digital computer development at **42** ('63), 341–53
BELLBOY® PERSONAL SIGNALING SYSTEM, pocket receivers for **42** ('63), 527–65
BEND LOSSES
dielectric waveguides **48** ('69), 2103–32
glass fibers **50** ('71), 2551–63
slab waveguides **50** ('71), 2551–63
Beneš, V. E. **41** ('62), 257, 1201, 1249, 1481; **42** ('63), 567, 2795; **43** ('64), 1619, 1641, 2839, 2855; **44** ('65), 509, 589, 1941; **45** ('66), 1373, 1829; **46** ('67), 105, 865, 2341; **49** ('70), 1471; **50** ('71), 1503
Bennett, W. R. **42** ('63), 2387; **44** ('65), 111
Bergh, A. A. **44** ('65), 261
Berkley, D. A. **50** ('71), 1619
Berlekamp, E. R. **49** ('70), 969; **46** ('67), 1853, 1861
Berrang, J. E. **49** ('70), 879
Berreman, D. W. **44** ('65), 2117
Bertram, W. J. **50** ('71), 1741
Beurrier, H. R. **47** ('68), 651
BF MINIATURE WIRE SPRING RELAYS **46** ('67), 117–47
BG MINIATURE WIRE SPRING RELAYS **46** ('67), 117–47
Biagetti, R. V. **49** ('70), 1279, 1305, 1335
Biazzo, M. R. **43** ('64), 1563
Bies, F. R. **42** ('63), 223
BINARY CODES **44** ('65), 303–32
See also Harper Codes
error-correction **45** ('66), 561–96
synchronization recovery techniques for **45** ('66), 561–96
BINARY FM, differential detection **44** ('65), 111–59
BINARY GAUSSIAN SIGNALS, optimum reception of **43** ('64), 2767–2810; **44** ('65), 1621–58
BINARY GROUP CODES
computation of level weight structures of **45** ('66), 441–49
computation of spectra of **45** ('66), 441–49

BINARY PULSE REGENERATORS WITH DC RESTORATION, error probabilities of **45** ('66), 979–84
BINARY REGENERATIVE CHANNELS, error models for **47** ('68), 1713–35
BINARY SIGNALS, reception of **44** ('65), 1123–38
BINARY SURE SIGNALS, optimum reception of **44** ('65), 1621–58
BINOCULAR FUSION, symmetry suppression during **46** ('67), 1203–21
BIORTHOGONAL CODES, optimality of **45** ('66), 1247–72
BIPOLAR REPEATER FOR PCM SIGNALS **41** ('62), 25–98
BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS
charge control model of **49** ('70), 827–52
charge control relations for **49** ('70), 115–20
Bisbee, D. L. **50** ('71), 3153, 3159
Bishop, J. D. **48** ('69), 1041; **43** ('64), 1339
BJ MINIATURE WIRE SPRING RELAYS **46** ('67), 117–47
BL MINIATURE WIRE SPRING RELAYS **46** ('67), 117–47
Blackman, R. B. **43** ('64), 885
Blair, R. R. **42** ('63), 95
Blecher, F. H. **41** ('62), 321; **48** ('69), 821; **49** ('70), 1995
Bleickardt, W. **47** ('68), 2029
Bleisch, G. W. **45** ('66), 767
BLINDERS FOR HORN REFLECTOR ANTENNAS **50** ('71), 2979–95
BLOCK CODES **44** ('65), 303–32
BLOCK CODING *See* Linear-Real Block Coding
effects on transmission distortion of **47** ('68), 827–85
BLOCK CODING WITH FEEDBACK, reliability of **45** ('66), 967–77
BLOCKING PROBABILITY OF CENTRAL OFFICE SWITCHING NETWORKS, simulation program for **43** ('64), 965–1004
BLODIB **45** ('66), 345–58
BLUE, J. L. **48** ('69), 383
Bobeck, A. H. **50** ('71), 711; **46** ('67), 1901
Bodtmann, W. F. **42** ('63), 37; **48** ('69), 1577, 1665, 1687, 1703; **49** ('70), 1893
Bogner, R. E. **48** ('69), 501
BONDING OF LEAD-ACID BATTERY POSITIVE PLATES **49** ('70), 1419–46
BOOLEAN FUNCTIONS, iterative methods for simplifying **41** ('62), 1337–46
Borenstein, D. P. **42** ('63), 2839
BOSE-CHAUDHURI-HOCQUENQHEM CODES *See* BCH Codes
Bostwick, L. G. **41** ('62), 411
Bosworth, R. H. **47** ('68), 209; **48** ('69), 1459
BOTTLENECK ASSIGNMENT ALGORITHM **49** ('70), 185–90
BOUNDED DISCREPANCY DECODING **44** ('65), 1061–1122
Bowie, L. A. **45** ('66), 845
Bowker, M. W. **43** ('64), 1185
Bowyer, L. R. **41** ('62), 1695
Boyd, G. D. **41** ('62), 1347
Boyd, R. C. **44** ('65), 731; **48** ('69), 821
Brackett, C. A. **49** ('70), 1777
Bradford, C. E. **47** ('68), 1379; **50** ('71), 2223
Brady, P. T. **42** ('63), 2893; **44** ('65), 1, 1453; **47** ('68), 73; **48** ('69), 2445; **50** ('71), 115
Brainard, R. C. **46** ('67), 233, 261
BRASS, scattering from **44** ('65), 1659–74
BREAKDOWN IN GASES, gas-flow effects on **44** ('65), 2393–2408
BREMSSTRAHLUNG
power from stimulated emission of **42** ('63), 415–30
stimulated emission of **41** ('62), 1557–71
Brewer, S. T. **43** ('64), 1243; **49** ('70), 601
Bricker, P. D. **50** ('71), 1427, 1559
Bridwell, J. D. **49** ('70), 889
Briley, B. E. **47** ('68), 2367
Brilliant, M. B. **45** ('66), 1737; **46** ('67), 319
Brinsfield, Mrs. J. G. **49** ('70), 2203
Brooks, R. D. **50** ('71), 775
Brown, C. B. **46** ('67), 117

Brown, E. F. **46** ('67), 199; **48** ('69), 1537
Brown, W. L. **42** ('63), 95; **46** ('67), 1301
Brown, W. S. **42** ('63), 2081; **43** ('64), 785
Browne, T. E. **48** ('69), 443
Broyde, B. **49** ('70), 2095
BUBBLE DOMAINS *See* Magnetic Domains
BUBBLES *See* Magnetic Domains
Buchner, M. M., Jr. **45** ('66), 441; **46** ('67), 1025; **48** ('69), 1219, 3113 **49** ('70), 379; **50** ('71), 135
Buck, T. M. **47** ('68), 1827
BUFFER OVERFLOWS IN SEQUENTIAL DECODING **45** ('66), 149–75
Bugnolo, D. S. **44** ('65), 2393
BUILDINGS FOR TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **47** ('68), 1511–30
BUILDINGS FOR TH-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **50** ('71), 2345–53
BULK EFFECTS ON SILICON DIODE ARRAY TARGETS **47** ('68), 1827–54
BULK SEMICONDUCTORS, high-field propagating domains in **46** ('67), 2235–59
Bullington, K. **42** ('63), 2849; **50** ('71), 2039
Bullock, D. B. **41** ('62), 1439
Bunin, B. J. **48** ('69), 3059
Burckhardt, C. B. **44** ('65), 675; **48** ('69), 1529; **49** ('70), 309
Burke, P. J. **50** ('71), 3195
BURST DISTANCE **49** ('70), 889–909
BURST-ERASURE **49** ('70), 889–909
BURST-ERASURE CORRECTION CODES **49** ('70), 889–909
BURST-NOISE CHANNELS, ERROR RATES FOR CODES ON **42** ('63), 1977–97
BURST-TRAPPING CODES, performance of **49** ('70), 477–91, 493–519
BUS SYSTEMS, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2021–54
BUSINESS OFFICES, time usage in Bell System **48** ('69), 2493–2506
BUSY PERIODS IN SINGLE SERVER SYSYEMS **41** ('62), 279–310
Butherus, A. D. **49** ('70), 1377
Butler, E. M. **50** ('71), 1209
Butler, J. H. **43** ('64), 1435
Buus, R. G. **49** ('70), 631
Byrne, C. J. **41** ('62), 559; **42** ('63), 2679

C

CABLE HANDLING SYSTEMS, cable ship "Long Lines" **43** ('64), 1373–94
CABLE LAYING, submarine **43** ('64), 1367–72, 1373–94, 1395–1434
CABLE PAIRS, evaluation of **49** ('70), 415–29
CABLE PAYOUT SYSTEMS
  cable handling systems for **43** ('64), 1373–94
  cable payout systems for 43 ('64), 1395–1434
  cable ship "Long Lines" **43** ('64) 1395–1434, 1367–72
  design of **43** ('64), 1435–59
  powering of **43** ('64), 1435–59
  repeater handling systems for 43 ('64), 1373–94
CABLE SYSTEMS, transmission model of outside plant **50** ('71), 2421–48
CABLES *See specific type, e.g.*, Coaxial Cables, Submarine Cables
Calkin, E. T. **49** ('70), 749
CALL DELAYS, distribution functions of **42** ('63), 487–503
CALL PROCESSING, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2483–2531
CALL PROCESSING PROGRAMS
  No. 2 ESS **48** ('69), 2713–64
  TSPS No. 1 **49** ('70), 2625–83
CALL STORES, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2147–91
CALLING SIGNALS, listener evaluation of telephone **50** ('71), 1559–78
CALLS *See* Telephone Conference Calls
CAMERA TUBES
  silicon diode array **48** ('69), 345–82, 1481–1528
  silicon diode array targets for **46** ('67), 491–95; 1827–54; 921–52
CAMERAS *See specific type, e.g.*, Reduction Cameras, Step-and-Repeat Cameras
Candy, J. C. **47** ('68), 227; **48** ('69), 1459; **50** ('71), 1889
Cannone, A. G. **49** ('70), 1279

CANTILEVER BEAMS, vibration characteristic of propped **42** ('63), 609–36
CAPACITOR STORAGE **46** ('67), 1296–1300
CAPACITY OF GAUSSIAN CHANNELS WITH FEEDBACK **49** ('70), 1705–12
CAPACITY OF LINEAR CHANNELS WITH ADDITIVE GAUSSIAN NOISE **49** ('70), 81–94
CAPACITY OF MULTIPLE BEAM WAVEGUIDES **47** ('68), 2095–2109
CAPACITY OF OPTICAL DELAY LINES **47** ('68), 2095–2109
Cappellari, J. O. **43** ('64), 1657
CAPTURE IN PHASE-CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS, bounds on **41** ('62), 227–56
CARBON STEELS AS CORE MATERIALS **44** ('65), 999–1017
Carlin, J. W. **50** ('71), 1631, 1639
Carney, A. C. **49** ('70), 2941
CARRIER PHASE OF DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, optimization of **49** ('70), 1069–1104
CARRIER SUPPLIES
  L-multiplex **42** ('63), 279–317
  N-3 carrier system **45** ('66), 845–94
CARRIER SYSTEMS *See specific type, e.g.*, T1 Carrier System, L-4 Carrier System
CASCADED FILTERS, optimization methods for **49** ('70), 185–90
CASCADED LIMITER-PHASE DETECTOR-FILTERS, statistical analysis of **48** ('69), 233–48
CASCADED NETWORKS, theory of **45** ('66), 631–49
Casey, H. C., Jr. **47** ('68), 1827
CASSEGRAIN ANTENNAS
  computation of radiation patterns of **49** ('70), 431–54; 1595–1602
  computer-aided analysis of **47** ('68), 897–932
  control systems for **44** ('65), 1367–1403
  electromagnetic analysis of **44** ('65) 1255–1300
  mechanical features of **44** ('65), 1301–19
  near field **43** ('64), 2677–2704
CATHODE ACTIVITY MEASUREMENT **46** ('67), 2363–74
CATHODE-RAY TUBES, fast-decay phosphors for **42** ('63), 181–201
CATHODE WORK FUNCTIONS, measurement of **46** ('67), 2363–74
CATHODES, coated powder **46** ('67), 2375–2404
CENTER-CLIPPING ECHO SUPPRESSORS **50** ('71), 1619–30
CENTRAL CONTROL, logic design of No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2055–95
CENTRAL CONTROL MAINTENANCE FOR ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEMS **41** ('62), 1177–1200
CENTRAL OFFICE SWITCHING, Picturephone® service **50** ('71), 533–52
CENTRAL OFFICE SWITCHING NETWORKS, blocking probability of **43** ('64), 965–1004
CENTRAL PROCESSORS, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 1845–1922
CENTRAL PULSE DISTRIBUTORS, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2255–82
Cermak, I. A. **50** ('71), 1173
Chai, S. Y. **48** ('69), 1885
Chang, H. Y. **46** ('67), 289; **48** ('69), 1957
Chang, R. W. **45** ('66), 1775; **46** ('67), 1633; **47** ('68), 1663, 1687; **49** ('70), 1069; **50** ('71), 1969
CHANNEL ASSIGNMENT IN MOBILE RADIO SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 1833–57
CHANNEL BANKS, A5 **41** ('62), 321–59
CHANNEL CAPACITY
  bandlimited Gaussian **45** ('66), 359–95, 1475–92
  quality measure for **49** ('70), 415–29
CHANNEL CODES, digital baseband transmission **47** ('68), 143–57
CHANNEL-DROPPING FILTERS **46** ('67), 2261–76
CHANNEL SPACING IN FDM-FM SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 869–80
CHANNELS *See specific type, e.g.*, Linear Channels, Memoryless Channels
Chaplin, N. J. **48** ('69), 983
Chapman, A. T. **49** ('70), 663

CHARGE-CONTROL EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT MODELS, semiconductor device **46** ('67), 523–76
CHARGE-CONTROL MODELS, bipolar transistor **49** ('70), 827–52
CHARGE-CONTROL RELATIONS, bipolar transistor **49** ('70), 115–20
CHARGE-COUPLED DEVICES **49** ('70), 587–93
See also Discrete-Charge-Transfer Devices
charge transfer in **50** ('71), 1721–40, 3169–75
measurements on **49** ('70), 593–600
operating characteristics of **50** ('71), 1721–40
CHARGE STORAGE TARGETS **47** ('68), 1827–54
CHARGE STORAGE TARGETS FOR ELECTRON IMAGE SENSING **47** ('68), 1855–73
Charschan, S. S. **43** ('64), 127
CHEBYSHEV APPROXIMATION, analytical approximation to **49** ('70), 1–32
Chen, F. S. **43** ('64), 1005
Chen, Mrs. H. **48** ('69), 2493
Chen, W. Y.-S. **50** ('71), 1455
Chernak, J. **50** ('71), 1099
Chester, A. N. **48** ('69), 345
CHI-SQUARE DISTRIBUTION, noncentral **48** ('69), 201–7
Chien, T. M. **49** ('70), 2267
Chinnock, E. L. **48** ('69), 511
CHIRP Z-TRANSFORM ALGORITHMS **48** ('69), 1249–91
CHRISTIANSEN FILTERS, modulation transfer functions of **48** ('69), 1885–1907
Chu, T. S. **44** ('65), 527; **45** ('66), 287, 301; **47** ('68), 723; **50** ('71), 1407, 3063
Chun, P. S. **50** ('71), 2235
CIRCLE DIAGRAMS FOR OPTICAL RESONATORS **43** ('64), 1826–27
CIRCUIT ANALYSIS *See specific type of circuit analyzed*
CIRCUIT DESIGN *See* Computer-Aided Circuit Design, Statistical Design
CIRCUIT PACKS, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2441–56
CIRCULAR ELECTRIC WAVE PROPAGATION IN PERIODIC STRUCTURES **43** ('64), 755–83
CIRCULAR ELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES, continuous random mode conversion in **42** ('63), 2765–86
CIRCULAR-HARMONIC ANALYSIS OF RECTANGULAR DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES **48** ('69), 2133–60
CIRCULAR WAVEGUIDE PHASED ARRAYS, analysis of **47** ('68), 1903–31
CIRCULAR WAVEGUIDES
imperfect **41** ('62), 1031–1170
mode conversion in **44** ('65), 1321–38
modes in hollow **43** ('64), 1783–1809
TE_{01} loss statistics for imperfect **41** ('62), 1031–1170
CLADDING MODES IN GLASS FIBERS, suppression of **50** ('71), 2565–83
Clark, G. T. **49** ('70), 2685
Clark, O. P. **42** ('63), 319
Clarke, R. H. **47** ('68), 957
Clemetson, W. J. **50** ('71) 2917
CLOCK NETWORKS
mutual synchronization of **50** ('71), 2449–64
synchronization of **42** ('63), 2493–96
CLOGSTON COAXIAL TRANSMISSION LINES, three-conductor **42** ('63), 2551–74
CLOS NETWORKS, rearrangeability of three-stage **41** ('62), 1481–92
Clouser, P. L. **46** ('67), 1977
COATED POWDER CATHODES **46** ('67), 2375–2404
COAXIAL CABLE DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, information rates of hybrid **47** ('68), 1687–1711
COAXIAL CABLE SYSTEMS, L-4 **48** ('69), 821–39
COAXIAL CABLES
information rates of **45** ('66), 1197–1207
L-4 carrier system **48** ('69), 1065–93
three-conductor Clogston **42** ('63), 2551–74
Cochran, J. A. **44** ('65), 77

CODECS
companded TV **48** ('69), 1459–79
delta modulation **49** ('70), 1013–31
synthesis of **49** ('70), 1555–88
CODECS FOR PCM TERMINALS **44** ('65), 1887–1940
CODER-DECODERS *See* Codecs
CODER, companded, for experimental PCM terminal **41** ('62), 173–226
CODERS *See* Codecs, Encoders *and specific type, e.g.,* Interframe Coders
CODES *See also specific code type, e.g.,* Abelian group, BCH, binary cyclic, binary group, biorthogonal, block, dc-constrained, difference-set cyclic, group, Harper, optimal, sequence-state, simplex, systematic codes
CODING *See* Encoding *and* Block, Linear-Real, Stationary Coding
CODING NOISE, minimization of **48** ('69), 3091–3112
CODING THEORY **46** ('67), 2111–18
Cohen, L. G **50** ('71), 23
Cohen, M. G. **44** ('65), 693; **45** ('66), 945
Cohen, M. I. **47** ('68), 385
COHERENT DETECTION OF PHASE SHIFT KEYING, error probabilities for **48** ('69), 413–42
COHERENT-LIGHT ILLUMINATED DIFFUSE OBJECTS, noise-like structures in images of **46** ('67), 1479–89; **48** ('69), 817; **49** ('70), 309–16
COHERENT LIGHT TRANSMISSION, losses in **44** ('65), 283–302
COHERENT PSK SYSTEMS, error rates of **48** ('69), 743–67
Cohoon, D. K. **49** ('70), 543
COINAGE, metal systems for **45** ('66), 493–522
COINCIDENCE PROBLEMS **47** ('68), 1105–29
COLD-CATHODE TUBES, SD submarine cable system **43** ('64), 1311–38
COLD TEST FOR PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS **41** ('62), 361–81
Cole, W. J. **44** ('65), 1367; **46** ('67), 649
Collinson, J. A. **44** ('65), 1511, 2203; **46** ('67), 623
COLOR CODING, memory capacity increase by **45** ('66), 597–608
COLOR PICTURE TELEPHONE SYSTEMS, Christiansen filters for **48** ('69), 1885–1907
COLUMN APPROXIMATION FOR ELECTRON PHASE CONTRAST IMAGES **45** ('66), 651–56
COMBINATORIAL PROPERTIES OF MAGNETIC DOMAIN INTERACTIONS **49** ('70), 1627–44, 1991–94
COMBINATORY PROPERTIES OF CONNECTING NETWORKS **41** ('62), 1249–74
COMMAND GUIDANCE SYSTEMS, guidance equations for Delta launch vehicle **42** ('63), 2153–68
COMMAND SYSTEMS
malfunction of Telstar® 1 satellite **42** ('63), 1631–57
Telstar 1 satellite **42** ('63), 1027–62
Comella, W. K. **49** ('70), 2561
COMMUNICATION CHANNELS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Burst-Noise Channels, Memoryless Channels
automatic equalizers for **46** ('67), 2179–2208; **47** ('68), 1775–1800
continuously adaptive equalizers for **48** ('69), 1865–84
COMMUNICATION LINKS *See specific type, e.g.,* Synchronous Satellite Communication Links
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS *See also* Alternate Routing Networks
congestion theory of **44** ('65), 2271–94
loop-free routing in **47** ('68), 465–86
minimum cost **46** ('67), 2209–27
COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS, gain of **46** ('67), 1753–73
COMMUNICATION SATELLITES *See also* Satellite Relay Systems
component reliability for **41** ('62), 635–62
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Millimeter-Wave Communication, Mobile Communication, Satellite Communication Systems
bounds on parameters of **42** ('63), 681–707

coding noise minimization in **48** ('69), 3091–3112
ground antenna models for **47** ('68), 2145–68
COMPANDED CODER FOR PCM TERMINAL **41** ('62), 173–226
COMPANDORED SPEECH, effects of digital errors on PCM transmission of **44** ('65), 2227–43
COMPANDORS
diffused diodes for **46** ('67), 1451–77
synthesis of digital **49** ('70), 1555–88
COMPILERS, Process III **43** ('64), 2457–81
COMPONENT RELIABILITY, Telstar® 1 satellite **42** ('63), 1659–64, 1665–86
COMPONENT RELIABILITY COMMUNICATION SATELLITE **41** ('62), 635–62
COMPONENT TOLERANCES, specification algorithms for **50** ('71), 1225–42
COMPONENTS *See specific type, e.g.*, Miniature Components, Unreliable Components
COMPUTABILITY OF COMPUTING SYSTEMS WITH UNRELIABLE COMPONENTS **47** ('68), 2339–2366
COMPUTATION OF LATTICE POTENTIALS **44** ('65), 427–437
COMPUTATION OF LATTICE SUMS, computer **44** ('65), 2433–46
COMPUTATION USING MAGNETIC DOMAIN INTERATIONS **50** ('71), 1701–19
COMPUTER-ACCESS SERVICE, Picturephone® **50** ('71), 683–700
COMPUTER-AIDED ANALYSIS OF CASSEGRAIN ANTENNAS **47** ('68), 897–932
COMPUTER-AIDED ANALYSIS OF IMPATT OSCILLATORS **48** ('69), 383–96
COMPUTER-AIDED CIRCUIT DESIGN **50** ('71), 1099–1103, 1149–1171, 1243–62
COMPUTER-AIDED CIRCUIT DESIGN BY SINGULAR IMBEDDING **48** ('69), 275–315
COMPUTER-AIDED TESTING **48** ('69), 1339–81
COMPUTER-AIDED TESTING OF LINEAR NETWORKS IN SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 1197–1208
COMPUTER COMPUTATION OF LATTICE SUMS **44** ('65), 2433–46
COMPUTER-CONTROLLED COORDINATE MEASURING MACHINES **49** ('70), 2193–2202
COMPUTER-CONTROLLED PATTERN GENERATORS **49** ('70), 2011–29
COMPUTER-CONTROLLED TRANSMISSION MEASURING SETS **48** ('69), 1339–81
COMPUTER GRAPHICS, stereoscopic presentations of two-variable functions by **41** ('62), 663–76
COMPUTER PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS *See name of individual programs, e.g.*, Process III
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS OF TRAVELING SALESMAN PROBLEM **44** ('65), 2245–69
COMPUTER SYSTEMS WITH UNRELIABLE COMPONENTS, computation in **47** ('68), 2339–2366
COMPUTERS *See specific type, e.g.*, Digital Computers
CONDITIONAL REPLENISHMENT TECHNIQUE FOR TV CODING **48** ('69), 2545–54
CONDUCTANCE, Unit-Cube **46** ('67), 837–42
CONDUCTIVITY MEASUREMENT USING CUTOFF PROPERTIES OF RECTANGULAR WAVEGUIDES **48** ('69), 2221–58
CONFERENCE CALLS, transmission delay effects on **45** ('66), 1673–88
CONFIGURATION PROBLEMS **47** ('68), 1105–29
CONFOCAL RESONATORS
modes of asymmetric **48** ('69), 1919–36
modes of symmetric **44** ('65), 333–63
CONFOCAL RESONATORS, theory of **41** ('62), 1347–69
CONGESTION THEORY OF COMMUNICATION NETWORKS **44** ('65), 2271–94
CONICAL WAVEGUIDE MODES, phase progression properties of **46** ('67), 2453–66
CONJUGATE OBSERVABLES, simultaneous measurement of pairs of **44** ('65), 725–29

Conklin, G. E. **45** ('66), 723
CONNECTING NETWORKS *See also* Clos Networks, Progressive Gradings
combinatory properties of **41** ('62), 1249–74
comparisons of **45** ('66), 1829–35
inequalities in traffic theory for **44** ('65), 1941–75
nonblocking **41** ('62), 833–55
optimal routing in **45** ('66), 1373–1438; **46** ('67), 2341–52
random traffic in nonblocking **44** ('65), 509–25
rearrangeable **50** ('71), 201–7; **43** ('64), 1619–40
reswitching of **41** ('62), 833–55
synthesis of rearrangeable **43** ('64), 1641–56
topological properties of **41** ('62), 1249–74
traffic in rearrangeable **49** ('70), 1471–82
traffic models for **42** ('63), 567–607, 2795–2837; **46** ('67), 105–16
CONNECTING SYSTEMS, traffic theory of **41** ('62), 1201–47
CONNECTIONS, environmental effects on permanent electrical **43** ('64), 1067–1102
CONNECTORS
B Wire **42** ('63), 131–53
No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2441–56
Connor, D. J. **50** ('71), 1049
CONSTANT NET LOSS RADIOTELEPHONE SYSTEMS **46** ('67), 677–720
CONSTANT RESISTANCE LATTICE NETWORK SYNTHESIS OF TRANSFER IMPEDANCE FUNCTIONS **48** ('69), 637–57
CONTACT RESISTANCE, determination of **43** ('64), 1609–17
CONTACT SPRINGS, vibration characteristics of **42** ('63), 609–36
CONTACTS *See* Metal-Semiconductor Contacts
CONTINUOUS WAVE *See* CW
CONTRACTION-MAPPING FIXED-POINT THEOREM **44** ('65), 1809–12
CONTROL SYSTEMS *See also specific type, e.g.*, Attitude Control Systems, Beam Position Control Systems, Nonlinear Control Systems, Time-Varying Linear Systems
CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR OPEN CASSEGRAIN ANTENNAS **44** ('65), 1367–1403
CONTROL UNITS, No. 2 ESS **48** ('69), 2619–68
CONTROLLERS FOR LINEAR TIME-INVARIANT SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 1063–81
CONVERGENT LENS SYSTEMS FOR LIGHT GUIDANCE **43** ('64), 1741–58
CONVERSATIONS *See* Telephone Conversations
CONVOLUTIONAL CODES, character-error-correcting **48** ('69), 729–42
Cook, J. S. **44** ('65), 1225, 1255
Cook, R. F. **49** ('70), 2831
COOLING OF SUBSTRATES CONTAINING MULTIPLE HEAT SOURCES **46** ('67), 1659–78
Cooney, R. T. **47** ('68), 1459; **50** ('71), 2315
Cooper, R. B. **48** ('69), 675; **49** ('70), 399
COORDINATE MEASURING MACHINES, computer-controlled **49** ('70), 2193–2202
COORDINATE MEASURING MACHINES FOR MASK-MAKING SYSTEMS **49** ('70), 2193–2202
Corbin, J. E. **49** ('70), 2857
CORES FOR MAGNETIC LATCHING WIRE SPRING RELAYS **44** ('65), 999–1017
CORES FOR WIRE SPRING RELAYS, LAMINATED LOW-CARBON STEEL **43** ('64), 2905–33
CORRECTOR SYSTEMS FOR BEAM WAVEGUIDES **48** ('69), 1909–18
CORRELATED NOISE, smoothing filters for **42** ('63), 2121–51
CORRELATION FUNCTIONS OF TWO RANDOM VARIABLES **48** ('69), 3423–40; **49** ('70), 320
COSINE SUM APPROXIMATION **44** ('65), 1761–77
COST *See* Minimum Cost

COUPLED LINE EQUATIONS, approximate solutions for **41** ('62), 1011–29; **42** ('63), 2787–93
COUPLED-MODE EQUATIONS, power-transfer coefficients of **42** ('63) 2761–64
COUPLED WAVE ANALYSIS OF LIGHT DIFFRACTION BY HOLOGRAMS **48** ('69), 2909–47
COUPLED-WAVE DEVICES **48** ('69), 2189–2219
COUPLED-WAVE EQUATIONS FOR INTERACTIONS IN NONLINEAR MEDIA **48** ('69), 2189–2219
COUPLED WAVES, solutions for periodically **47** ('68), 1801–22
COUPLERS, thin-film **49** ('70), 1602–08
COUPLING *See* Interference Coupling, Light Coupling
COUPLINGS, SF submarine cable system **49** ('70), 699–719
COVARIANCE KERNELS, simultaneous diagonalization of **46** ('67), 883–92
COVERING PROBLEM **46** ('67), 2111–18
Cowan, M. J. **49** ('70), 2033, 2061
Cox, D. C. **50** ('71), 1833
Coyne, J. C. **42** ('63), 55
Coyne, K. N. **44** ('65), 1339
Crater, T. V. **42** ('63), 431
Cravis, H. **42** ('63), 431
Crawford, A. B. **48** ('69), 1605
Cross, T. G. **45** ('66), 1749; **46** ('67), 2437
CROSSOVERS, air-insulated beam-lead **47** ('68), 269–71
CROSSTALK IN ANALOG SIGNAL TRANSMISSION ON PAIRED CABLES **50** ('71), 427–57
CROSSTALK IN BEAM WAVEGUIDES **49** ('70) 55–71
CROSSTALK IN OUTSIDE PLANT CABLE SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 2421–48
CROSSTALK IN SLAB WAVEGUIDES, scattering **50** ('71), 1817–31
CROSSTALK THRESHOLDS
  noise masking of **49** ('70), 561–84
  speech masking of **49** ('70), 561–84
Crowell, M. H. **47** ('68), 1855; **48** ('69), 1481
CRTs *See* Cathode-Ray Tubes
Crue, C. R. **48** ('69), 953
CRYSTAL LATTICES *See also specific type, e.g.,* Cubic-Based Lattices, Hexagonal-Based Lattices
  percolation probability in **41** ('62), 909–20
CUBIC-BASED LATTICES, enumeration of neighbors on **49** ('70), 355–78
Culp, G. A. **49** ('70), 2509
CURRENT FORCING ELEMENTS **48** ('69), 275–315
Curtis, H. E. **41** ('62), 921; **42** ('63), 2715
CUSTOMER LOOP PLANT
  physical characteristics of Bell System **48** ('69), 3337–85
  transmission characteristics of Bell System **48** ('69), 3337–85
CUSTOMER SWITCHING SYSTEMS, Picturephone® service **50** ('71), 553–65
Cutler, C. C. **42** ('63), 2013
CW AMPLIFIERS, transistor **44** ('65), 2003–15
CW LASERS, mode-selection filters for **48** ('69), 1405–19
CW SIGNAL DETECTION, effects of nonlinear processes applied after **47** ('68), 407-14
CYCLIC CODES *See specific type, e.g.,* Binary Cyclic Codes, Difference-Set Cyclic Codes
CYCLIC QUEUES
  models of **48** ('69), 675–89
  waiting times in **49** ('70), 399–413

D

D'Agostino, P. **50** ('71), 1631
D'Asaro, L. A. **43** ('64), 225
Dahringer, D. W. **49** ('70), 1393
Dale, J. C. **45** ('66), 733
Dalton, J. V. **47** ('68), 1827
Daly, J. C. **47** ('68), 783; **48** ('69), 1909
Danielmeyer, H. G. **48** ('69), 1405
Danychuk, I. **47** ('68), 1539
Darlington, S. **42** ('63), 2575; **43** ('64), 338; **49** ('70), 1
Daryanani, G. T. **50** ('71), 1149

DATA CHANNELS, data transmission on self-contained **43** ('64), 375-98
DATA COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, band-limited signals for **44** ('65), 235–52
DATA DESCRAMBLERS, self-synchronizing **46** ('67), 449–87
DATA-SCANNER DISTRIBUTORS, No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2857–85
DATA SCRAMBLERS, self-synchronizing **46** ('67), 449–87
DATA SERVICE, Picturephone® network **50** ('71), 667–81
DATA SETS *See* Display Data Sets
DATA SIGNALS, signal space diagrams for **43** ('64), 2973–83
DATA STORAGE FOR DIGITAL LIGHT DEFLECTORS **45** ('66), 597–608
DATA SWITCHING SYSTEMS, traffic delay in **42** ('63), 709–36
DATA TERMINALS, T1 carrier system **44** ('65), 1567–1604
DATA TRANSMISSION *See also specific type, e. g.*, Analog Data Transmission, Digital Data Transmission, Synchronous Data Transmission
bandlimited orthogonal signals for **45** ('66), 1775–96
error analysis of **41** ('62), 1399–1414
error-control systems for **43** ('64), 375–98
error-correction codes for **46** ('67), 1025–41
evaluation of error-detection codes for **42** ('63), 1977–97
FSK permutation modulation **47** ('68), 1131–38
interpolation systems for **46** ('67), 1931–33
loop switching for **50** ('71), 2495–2519
numerical **46** ('67), 1025–41
precoding for multiple-speed **46** ('67), 1633–49
signal formats for **45** ('66), 755–58
statistical characterization of **44** ('65), 1031–59
switched telephone network models for **44** ('65), 89–109
timing recovery systems for synchronous **46** ('67), 593–622
traffic behavior in loops for **50** ('71), 2521–49
DATA TRANSMISSION ON BELL SYSTEM SWITCHED TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, error performance of **50** ('71), 1349–1405
DATA TRANSMISSION ON SWITCHED TELEPHONE NETWORK, error control systems for **43** ('64), 2611–38; **45** ('66), 759–61
DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS *See also specific type, e.g.*, PAM Data Transmission Systems, Ring Switched Data Transmission Systems
adaptive equalization of **45** ('66), 255–86
adaptive redundancy removal in **47** ('68), 549–73
binary FM **42** ('63), 2387–2426
design of synchronous **47** ('68), 273–300
error probability of **48** ('69), 255–73; **49** ('70), 2249–65; **50** ('71), 1017–23
four-phase; **43** ('64), 927–64; **44** ('65), 253–60
optimization of receiver filters for **44** ('65), 2363–92
optimization of transmitted signal for **44** ('65), 2363–92
quantization and transmission errors in **48** ('69), 1219–47
Davey, J. R. **43** ('64), 2973; **44** ('65), 111
Davis, C. G. **41** ('62), 1
Day, C. M., Jr. **49** ('70), 2561
DC-CONSTRAINED CODES, limiting efficiencies of **49** ('70), 2267–87
DCPSK
error probability of **46** ('67), 277–80
error rates of **46** ('67), 1149–72
path length switched **50** ('71), 2917–45
DCPSK REPEATERS, error rates of **46** ('67), 1173–1202
DECODERS *See* Codecs
DECODING *See specific type, e.g.*, Bounded Discrepancy Decoding, Permutation Decoding, Sequential Decoding
DECOMPOSITION OF LATTICE-PERIODIC FUNCTIONS **44** ('65), 1191–1214

DECOMPOSITION OF TRANSFER FUNCTIONS **49** ('70), 455–69
Degrasse, R. W. **43** ('64), 437
De Lange, O. E. **44** ('65), 283; **47** ('68), 161
DELAY DISTORTION EFFECTS ON DATA TRANSMISSION **42** ('63), 2427–83
DELAY DISTORTION IN MULTIMODE TRANSMISSION LINES, mode conversion **42** ('63), 2741–60
DELAY DISTRIBUTIONS FOR TRUNK GROUPS **41** ('62), 311–20
DELAY LINES *See specific type, e.g.,* Optical Delay Lines, Ultrasonic Delay Lines
DELAY MEASUREMENTS ON TRANSISTORS **45** ('66), 397–440
DELAY MEASUREMENTS ON TWO-PORT NETWORKS **45** ('66), 397–440
DELAYS *See specific type, e.g.,* Call Delays, Time Delays, Transmission Delays
Della Torre, E. **50** ('71), 711
DELTA LAUNCH VEHICLE, guidance equations for **42** ('63), 2153–68
DELTA-MODULATED SPEECH, annoyance values of encoding errors in **50** ('71), 3117–25
DELTA MODULATION OF PICTUREPHONE® SIGNALS **45** ('66), 117–41
DELTA MODULATION, granular quantizing noise in **48** ('69), 1197–1218
DELTA MODULATION CODECS **49** ('70), 1013–31
DELTA MODULATION-PCM CONVERTERS **48** ('69), 321–43
DELTA MODULATION SYSTEMS, quantizing noise in **45** ('66), 117–41
DELTA MODULATORS
adaptive **49** ('70), 321–42; **50** ('71), 1421–26
digital **50** ('71), 1421–26
error spectra of **48** ('69), 1167–95
quantizing noise in **48** ('69), 2359–89; **49** ('70), 191–95
DEMAGNETIZING FIELDS IN MAGNETIC THIN FILMS **46** ('67), 1527–59
DEMODULATORS *See specific type, e.g.,* Digital Phase Demodulators, FM Demodulators
DEMODULATORS **48** ('69), 3075–89
Denkmann, W. J. **44** ('65), 1301
DEPENDENCE ANALYSIS OF TELEPHONE TRUNKING NETWORKS **50** ('71), 2647–62
Derosier, R. M. **48** ('69), 3217
Descloux, A. **42** ('63), 383; **44** ('65), 1139
DESCRAMBLERS *See* Data Descramblers
DESCRIBING-FUNCTION ANALYSIS OF NONLINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS **43** ('64), 911–26
Desoer, C. A. **44** ('65), 161
DETECTION *See* Signal Detection
DETECTORS *See specific type, e.g.,* Envelope Detectors, Optical Detectors
DEVIATORS **48** ('69), 143–61
DEVICE MODELS FOR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS **50** ('71), 1105–47
DEVICE MODELS FOR STATISTICAL DESIGN **50** ('71), 1105–47
DIAGNOSTIC TEST DATA
geometric interpretation of **45** ('66), 1299–1338
interpretation techniques for **46** ('67), 289–317
DIAGONALIZATION OF COVARIANCE KERNELS, SIMULTANEOUS **46** ('67), 883–92
Dickieson, A. C. **50** ('71), 1099
Dickinson, F. R. **43** ('64), 1243
DiDomenico, M., Jr. **42** ('63), 2621; **43** ('64), 805
DIELECTRIC CONSTANT MEASUREMENT USING CUTOFF PROPERTIES OF RECTANGULAR WAVEGUIDES **48** ('69), 2221–58
DIELECTRIC-COVERED APERTURES, radiating properties of **47** ('68), 2169–81
DIELECTRIC-COVERED PHASE ARRAYS, performance of **47** ('68), 93–116
DIELECTRIC-COVERED PHASED ARRAYS, surface-wave effects on **47** ('68), 117–42
DIELECTRIC-COVERED WAVEGUIDES, attenuation in **45** ('66), 723–32

DIELECTRIC LINED WAVEGUIDES
low-loss modes in **50** ('71), 1631–38
mode loss characteristics of **50** ('71), 1639–43
DIELECTRIC-LOADED PHASED ARRAYS, performance of **47** ('68), 93–116
DIELECTRIC-LOADED WAVEGUIDE ANTENNAS, radiation properties of **48** ('69), 2305–24
DIELECTRIC LOSS IN MICROWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS **48** ('69), 2325–32
DIELECTRIC MIRRORS, light scattering from **48** ('69), 511–26
DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES
bend losses in **48** ('69), 2103–32
circular-harmonic analysis of rectangular **48** ('69), 2133–60
excitation of planar **46** ('67), 1491–1526
guided modes in curved **49** ('70), 1645–63
light transmission in curved rectangular **48** ('69), 2103–32
light transmission in multiple **45** ('66), 97–103
miniature **48** ('69), 2059–69
mode conversion in **48** ('69), 3187–3215, 3217–32
mode coupling in **50** ('71), 1791–1816
mode excitation in **50** ('71), 43–57
modes in **43** ('64), 2887–2904
modes in hollow circular **43** ('64), 1783–1809
propagating modes in rectangular **48** ('69), 2133–60
radiation losses of **48** ('69), 3187–3215, 3217–32, 3233–42; **49** ('70), 273–90, 919
radiation losses of round **49** ('70), 1665–93
rectangular **48** ('69), 2071–2102, 3445–48
scattering crosstalk in **50** ('71), 1817–31
strain effects on modes in **47** ('68), 1933–56
time dispersion in **50** ('71), 843–59
Dietrich, A. F. **47** ('68), 161
Dietrich, N. R. **50** ('71), 2175
DIFFERENCE-DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, solutions of **46** ('67), 2405–35
DIFFERENCE PATTERNS, low sidelobe **47** ('68), 623–50
DIFFERENCE-SET CYCLIC CODES **45** ('66), 1045–55, 1057–70
DIFFERENTIAL CODERS **50** ('71), 1049–61
DIFFERENTIAL DETECTION OF BINARY FM **44** ('65), 111–59
DIFFERENTIAL DETECTION OF PHASE SHIFT KEYING, error probabilities for **48** ('69), 413–42
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS *See specific type, e.g.,* Difference-Differential Equations, Nonlinear Differential Equations
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH PERIODIC COEFFICENTS, solution of **41** ('62), 1275–94
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
numerical solutions of **46** ('67), 1243–66
solutions of **46** ('76), 2405–35
DIFFERENTIAL PCM, TV transmission by **45** ('66), 689–721
DIFFERENTIAL PCM SIGNALS, resolution exchange in **50** ('71), 1877–88
DIFFERENTIAL PCM SYSTEMS
idle channel performance of **45** ('66), 1123–51
Picturephone® network **50** ('71), 459–79
slope overhead noise in **46** ('67), 2119–61
SNR of **45** ('66), 1123–51
DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZERS
digital **48** ('69), 2583–99
dither waveforms for **48** ('69), 2555–82
DIFFERENTIALLY COHERENT PHASE-SHIFT KEYING *See* DCPSK
DIFFUSED DIODES FOR COMPANDERS **46** ('67), 1451–77
DIFFUSED DIODES FOR TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **47** ('68), 1323–77
DIFFUSED LAYERS IN SILICON, surface

concentration-conductivity relationships in **41** ('62), 387–410
DIFFUSED TRANSISTORS, surface effects of radiation on **42** ('63), 95–129
DIFFUSELY REFLECTING OBJECTS, noise-like structures in images of **46** ('67), 1479–89; **48** ('69), 817; **49** ('70), 309–16
DIFFUSION LENGTHS, measurement of **41** ('62), 1573–88
DIGIT SIMULATION IN TOUCH-TONE® CALLING **42** ('63), 2839–47
DIGIT STATISTICS, framing of PCM signals by **43** ('64), 2985–3007
DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
error probability of repeat-request strategy for **48** ('69), 71–86
error rates of **50** ('71), 2585–98
joint optimization of carrier phase and automatic equalization in **49** ('70), 1069–1104
DIGITAL COMPANDORS, synthesis of **49** ('70), 1555–88
DIGITAL COMPUTER SIMULATION OF FOUR-PHASE DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **43** ('64), 927–64
DIGITAL COMPUTER SIMULATION OF SAMPLED-DATA SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 345–58
DIGITAL COMPUTERS *See also specific type or model, e.g.*, IBM 7090
Bell Telephone Laboratories-developed **42** ('63), 341–53
self-repair of control of **47** ('68), 2367–78
DIGITAL CONTROL OF ANTENNA POINTING SYSTEMS **42** ('63), 1223–52
DIGITAL DATA TRANSMISSION ON GAUSSIAN CHANNELS **48** ('69), 3173–86
DIGITAL DATA TRANSMISSION ON T1 CARRIER SYSTEM **44** ('65), 1567–1604
DIGITAL DATA TRANSMISSION TROPOSCATTER LINKS, error probability of **43** ('64), 143–214
DIGITAL DATA TRANSMISSION
automatic equalization for **44** ('65), 547–88; **45** ('66), 761–64
delay distortion effects on **42** ('63), 2427–83
impulsive noise effects on **44** ('65), 1699–1743
DIGITAL DELTA MODULATORS **50** ('71), 1421–26
DIGITAL DIFFERENTIAL QUANTIZERS **48** ('69), 2583–99
DIGITAL FAULT SIMULATION **48** ('69), 1957–66
DIGITAL FILTERS
design of banks of **50** ('71), 3097–3115
floating-point realization of **46** ('67), 1775–91
interaction between roundoff noise and dynamic-range limitations in **49** ('70), 159–84
overflow oscillations in **48** ('69), 2999–3020
synthesis of **49** ('70), 159–84
transpose configurations for **49** ('70), 159–84
DIGITAL FM RECEIVERS, error rates of **47** ('68), 301–13
DIGITAL FM SYSTEMS
data rate optimization of **48** ('69), 3021–30
error performance of **45** ('66), 1511–35
DIGITAL LIGHT DEFLECTION **43** ('64), 821–45
DIGITAL LIGHT DEFLECTORS
electrooptic modulators for **45** ('66), 1209–46
high-capacity **46** ('67), 957–90
memory capacity of **45** ('66), 597–608
Wollaston prisms in **43** ('64), 1153–54
DIGITAL MULTIPLEXER-DEMULTIPLEXERS USING PULSE STUFFING SYNCHRONIZATION **44** ('65), 1843–85
DIGITAL PHASE DEMODULATORS **50** ('71), 933–49
DIGITAL PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS **47** ('68), 2207–37
DIGITAL PM SIGNALS
power spectra of **48** ('69), 397–411
power spectra of multilevel **50** ('71), 2857–78

DIGITAL RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION, fast method for **49** ('70), 2303–10
DIGITAL REGENERATORS, jitter in chains of **42** ('63), 2679–2714
DIGITAL REPEATERS, 224-Mb/s **45** ('66), 993–1043
DIGITAL SIMULATION OF SHORTED INPUT DIODE FAILURES **48** ('69), 1957–66
DIGITAL SPEECH LEVEL METERS **44** ('65), 1453–86
DIGITAL SYSTEMS *See specific type, e.g.,* Digital Communication Systems
DIGITAL TERMINALS, TD-2 radio system **40** ('71), 481–99
DIGITAL TRANSMISSION
mastergroup **50** ('71), 501–20
sequence-state codes for **47** ('68), 143–57
DIGITAL TRANSMISSION NETWORKS, synchronization of **48** ('69), 619–36, 2975–97
DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
error models for **47** ('68), 1713–35
error probability of **50** ('71), 2055–77, 3127–51
information rates of hybrid coaxial cable **47** ('68), 1687–1711
repeater optimization in hybrid **47** ('68), 1663–86
synchronization of **48** ('69), 1999–2022
TD-2 radio system **40** ('71), 481–99
Dineen, J. J. **43** ('64), 127
DIODE ARRAYS
signal analysis of **49** ('70), 921–52
silicon **47** ('68), 1827–54, 1855–73
DIODE MODELS, CHARGE-CONTROL EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT **46** ('67), 523–76
DIODE PUMPING, noise in **47** ('68), 1883–1902
DIODES *See* Semiconductor Diodes
DIP TESTING **46** ('67), 2363–74
DIRECT TRAFFIC IN TRUNK GROUPS, grade of service of **41** ('62), 1415–37
DIRECT TRANSITIONS IN SEMICONDUCTORS **43** ('64), 805–16
DIRECTED COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, loop-free routing in **47** ('68), 465–86
DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
matrix theory of **47** ('68), 39–71
miniature **48** ('69), 2059–69
DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS FOR INTEGRATED OPTICAL CIRCUITS **48** ('69), 2071–2102
DIRECTIONAL FILTERS, waveguide **46** ('67), 81–104
DISCHARGES, excited level populations in argon **46** ('67), 281–84
DISCRETE-CHARGE-TRANSFER DEVICES, characterization of **50** ('71), 1741–59
incomplete charge transfer in **50** ('71), 1741–59
DISCRETE FOURIER TRANSFORMS, tone measurement using **49** ('70), 197–228
DISCRETE-TIME PROCESSES, recursive prediction of **49** ('70), 2377–2403
DISCRIMINATORS, phase-locked loops as **44** ('65), 823–70
DISK MEMORIES, No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2887–2913
DISPLACEMENT, basilar membrane **41** ('62), 959–1009
DISPLAY DATA SETS, Picturephone® **50** ('71), 683–700
DISTORTED SIGNALS, recovery of band-limited **42** ('63), 2033–46; **43** ('64), 91–112, 3065–67
DISTORTION *See also specific type, e.g.,* Delay Distortion, FM Distortion, Intermodulation Distortion, Nonlinear Distortion, Signal Distortion, Slope-Overload Distortion, Transistor Distortion, Transmission Distortion
DISTORTION IN NOISE-MODULATED FM WAVES **48** ('69), 87–141
DISTORTION IN TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS, cancellation of **47** ('68), 315–42
DISTRIBUTED-PARAMETER SYSTEMS, stability criteria for **45** ('66), 1153–55
DISTRIBUTION SUMS, one-sided **44** ('65), 203–6
DITHER WAVEFORM DESIGN **48** ('69), ('69), 2555–82

DIVERSITY RECEIVERS, gain control **47** ('68), 2015–27
DIVERSITY RECEPTION *See also* Space-Diversity Reception
antenna spacing for mobile radio base-station **50** ('71), 1859–76
mobile radio **48** ('69), 2473–92
DIVERSITY SYSTEMS, TM-1/TL-2 **45** ('66), 1–95
Dixon, R. W. **46** ('67), 367
Dodson, G. A. **48** ('69), 983
DOMAIN BYPASSING, high-field domain behavior in **46** ('67), 2235–59
DOMAINS **46** ('67), 2235–59
See specific type, e.g., Magnetic Domains High-Field
DOMESTIC SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS **47** ('68), 2111–37
Dorros, I. **45** ('66), 993
Dostis, I. **44** ('65), 2227
Dove, D. B. **46** ('67), 1527
Dowd, P. G. **49** ('70), 2061
DOWNCONVERTERS *See* Frequency Downconverters
Dragone, C. **42** ('63), 2285; **46** ('67), 775, 797, 1699; **47** ('68), 887, 1883; **48** ('69), 1967
Drazy, E. J. **42** ('63), 319; **47** ('68), 1397; **50** ('71), 2137
Duffy, F. P. **50** ('71), 1311
Durney, G. R. **49** ('70), 2445
Duvall, G. H. **48** ('69), 1065

E

Earl, H. E. **48** ('69), 511
EARLY BIRD SATELLITE, tropospheric angle errors in microwave observations of **45** ('66), 1439–74
EARS *See also* Electro-Acoustic Rating System
basilar membrane displacement in **41** ('62), 959–1009
EARTH-SPACE PROPAGATION
radiometer measurements of **49** ('70), 1239–45
suntracker measurements of **48** ('69), 1383–1404
Easton, R. L. **49** ('70), 605
Ebert, P. M. **48** ('69), 729, 2999; **49** ('70), 1705
ECHO CANCELLERS
adaptive **46** ('67), 497–511; **50** ('71), 785–813, 2779–95, 2797–2805
automatic transversal filter **45** ('66), 1847–50
self-adaptive **45** ('66), 1851–54
ECHO EFFECTS ON TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS **42** ('63), 2869–91
ECHO SUPPRESSORS *See also* Echo Cancellers
center-clipping **50** ('71), 1619–30
degradation of transmission quality due to **42** ('63), 2919–41
design of **42** ('63), 2893–2917
effects on transmission quality of **45** ('66), 1157–91
ECHOES, degradation of transmission quality due to **42** ('63), 2919–41
Eddy, T. W. **45** ('66), 733
Edson, J. O. **44** ('65), 1887
Edwards, H. S. **44** ('65), 373
Ehrbar, R. D. **43** ('64), 1155, 1367
EIGENVALUES OF INTEGRAL EQUATIONS **44** ('65), 77–88
existence of **43** ('64), 113–26
EIGENVALUES OF PROLATE SPHEROIDAL WAVE FUNCTIONS **44** ('65), 1745–59
850A PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE **50** ('71), 585–604
Elam, E. M. **44** ('65), 1255
ELASTIC PLATES, forced transient motions of circular **44** ('65), 2409–31
Elder, H. E. **47** ('68), 1323
ELECTRIC FIELD MEASUREMENT, energy-density antennas for **46** ('67), 1587–99
ELECTRIC FIELDS AT FLAT PLATE ELECTRODES **49** ('70), 1483–90
ELECTRIC FIELDS AT METAL-SEMICONDUCTOR CONTACTS **49** ('70), 853–77
ELECTRIC FIELDS AT SEMICONDUCTORS NEAR ELECTRODES **49** ('70), 1183–94
ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC RATING SYSTEM **50** ('71), 2663–2739

ELECTROCHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LEAD-ACID BATTERIES **49** ('70), 1335–58
ELECTROCHEMICAL COMPATIBILITY OF PLASTICS IN LEAD-ACID BATTERIES **49** ('70), 1377–92
ELECTROCHEMICAL THINNING OF SILICON **49** ('70), 473–75
ELECTROLUMINESCENCE OF GALLIUM PHOSPHIDE, quantum efficiency of **43** ('64), 333–34
P-N junctions **45** ('66), 1599–1609
ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION *See* Bremsstrahlung
ELECTRON BEAM HEATING OF THIN FILMS ON HIGHLY CONDUCTING SUBSTRATES **45** ('66), 661–87
ELECTRON BEAM PATTERN GENERATORS FOR MASK-MAKING SYSTEMS **49** ('70), 2077–94
ELECTRON BEAM PATTERN GENERATORS
computer-controlled **49** ('70), 2011–29
recording media for **49** ('70), 2095–2104
ELECTRON IMAGE SENSING, charge storage targets for **47** ('68), 1855–73
ELECTRON IRRADIATION OF SOLAR CELLS **42** ('63), 399–414
ELECTRON MICROSCOPE IMAGES, phase contrast in **44** ('65), 207–33; **45** ('66), 651–56
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES, objective lens focusing in **47** ('68), 265–68
ELECTRON-SENSITIVE RECORDING MEDIA **49** ('70), 2095–2104
ELECTRON TUBES *See specific types, e.g.,* Cold-Cathode Tubes, Pentodes
ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEMS *See also specific type, e.g.,* No. 1 Electronic Switching System, No. 101 Electronic Switching System
Bell System **44** ('65), 937–997
central control maintenance for **41** ('62), 1177–1200
ELECTROOPTIC MODULATORS FOR DIGITAL LIGHT DEFLECTORS **45** ('66), 1209–46
ELECTROOPTIC MODULATORS
Fabry-Perot **42** ('63), 155–79
traveling wave **42** ('63), 2621–78
ELECTROSTATIC FIELDS AT METAL-SEMICONDUCTOR CONTACTS **49** ('70), 853–77
Elek, J. W. **41** ('62), 1519; **49** ('70), 2145
Elliott, E. O. **42** ('63), 1977; **44** ('65), 89; **45** ('66), 1273
Elliott, J. S. **41** ('62), 1493
Ellison, C. R. **47** ('68), 1561
Emiling, J. W. **42** ('63), 2869
EMISSION *See* Stimulated Emission
ENCODERS
companded one-bit TV **48** ('69), 1459–79
companded PCM **41** ('62), 173–226
PCM **48** ('69), 321–43
quantizing noise of delta-modulation **48** ('69), 2359–89
sliding-scale PCM **48** ('69), 1537–53
ENCODING *See also specific type, e.g.* Hybrid Coding, Predictive Coding, TV Coding
linear-real **47** ('68), 1065–97
ENCODING FOR DISCRETE MEMORYLESS CHANNELS **48** ('69), 691–728
ENCODING FOR MULTIPLE-SPEED DATA TRANSMISSION **46** ('67), 1633–49
ENCODING FOR WORD STUFFING **49** ('70), 379–98
ENERGY-DENSITY ANTENNAS **46** ('67), 1587–99
signal fading from **46** ('67), 417–48
ENERGY RECEIVERS, mobile radio **44** ('65), 1779–1803
Engel, J. S. **44** ('65), 1699
Enloe, L. H. **42** ('63), 2765; **46** ('67), 1479; **47** ('68), 1875; **48** ('69), 1529, 2333
ENVELOPE DETECTION, effects of nonlinear processes applied after **47** ('68), 407–14
ENVELOPE DETECTORS **46** ('67), 755–74
ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS ON PERMANENT ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS **43** ('64), 1067–1102
ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING OF TELSTAR 1 SATELLITES **42** ('63), 1007–25
EPITAXIAL BARRIER DIODES, Gold-Silicon **43** ('64), 225–32
EPOCH DETECTION **44** ('65), 401–26

EQUALIZATION, automatic **44** ('65), 547–88; **45** ('66), 761–64; **46** ('67), 2179–2208; **47** ('68), 1775–1800
EQUALIZATION, PCM **41** ('62), 132
EQUALIZATION OF DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, optimization of **49** ('70), 1069–1104
EQUALIZATION OF SF SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM **49** ('70), 783–98
EQUALIZER REMOTE-CONTROL SYSTEMS, L-4 system **48** ('69), 953–81
EQUALIZERS **47** ('68), 1397–1422
See also specific type, e.g., Adaptive Equalizers, Pulse Equalizers, Transversal Filter Equalizers
SD submarine cable system **43** ('64), 1243–73
SF submarine cable system **49** ('70), 631–61
TH-3 microwave receiver **50** ('71), 2137–53
TH-3 microwave transmitter **50** ('71), 2137–53
transversal filter **45** ('66), 761–64; 992
EQUALIZERS FOR COMMUNICATION CHANNELS
automatic **46** ('67), 2179–2208
continuously adaptive **48** ('69), 1865–84
EQUALIZERS FOR DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, optimization of **44** ('65), 2363–92
EQUALIZERS FOR SD SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM, manufacture of **43** ('64), 1275–1310
EQUALIZERS FOR SF SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM, manufacture of **49** ('70), 663–81
EQUALIZERS FOR SYNCHRONOUS DATA SYSTEMS, optimum **50** ('71), 1671–89
EQUALIZING REPEATERS
L-4 system **48** ('69), 889–952
remote-control systems for **48** ('69), 953–81
EQUATIONS *See specific type, e.g.,* Coupled-Line Equations, Coupled-Mode Equations, Differential Equations, Fokker-Planck Equation, Functional Equations, Integro-differential Equations, Linear Equations, Prediction Equations
EQUIPMENT DESIGN, for PCM repeater **41** ('62), 83
EQUIVALENT LINEARIZATION **46** ('67), 2405–35
EQUIVALENT RANDOM METHOD, extended **50** ('71), 2015–37
ERROR ANALYSIS OF DATA TRANSMISSION **41** ('62), 1399–1414
ERROR-CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR DATA TRANSMISSION **43** ('64), 375–98
ERROR-CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR SWITCHED TELEPHONE NETWORK **43** ('64), 2611–38; **45** ('66), 759–61
ERROR-CORRECTION CODES *See also specific type, e.g.,* BCH Codes, Burst-Trapping Codes, Difference-Set Cyclic Codes, Error-Marking Codes, Error-Voiding Codes, Multiple Burst Correction Codes
additive **45** ('66), 561–96
effects of interleaving on **44** ('65), 89–109
synchronization **45** (66), 561–96
ERROR-CORRECTION CODES FOR NUMERICAL DATA TRANSMISSION **46** ('67), 1025–41
ERROR-DETECTION CODES, evaluation of **42** ('63), 1977–97
ERROR-MARKING CODES **45** ('66), 1273–83
ERROR MODELS FOR BINARY REGENERATIVE CHANNELS **47** ('68), 1713–35
ERROR PROBABILITY OF ANALOG DATA TRANSMISSION **47** ('68), 1737–53
ERROR PROBABILITY OF BINARY DATA FM TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **42** ('63), 2387–2426
ERROR PROBABILITY OF BINARY PULSE REGENERATORS WITH DC RESTORATION **45** ('66), 979–84
ERROR PROBABILITY OF BINARY SIGNALING THROUGH MULTIPATH CHANNELS **46** ('67), 1601–31
ERROR PROBABILITY OF DATA TRANSMISSION OVER TROPOSCATTER LINKS **43** ('64), 143–214

ERROR PROBABILITY OF DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 255–73; **49** ('70), 2249–65; **50** ('71), 1017–23
ERROR PROBABILITY OF DETECTION OF PHASE SHIFT KEYING **48** ('69), 413–42
ERROR PROBABILITY OF DCPSK COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS **46** ('67), 277–80
ERROR PROBABILITY OF DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 2055–77, 3127–51
ERROR PROBABILITY OF PHASE-SHIFT KEYING **45** ('66), 307–19
ERROR PROBABILITY OF QUADRATIC DETECTORS **44** ('65), 2165–86
ERROR PROBABILITY OF REGENERATIVE REPEATERS **46** ('67), 1831–51
approximation of **45** ('66), 1845–47
ERROR PROBABILITY OF REPEAT-REQUEST STRATEGY ON GAUSSIAN NOISE CHANNELS **48** ('69), 71–86
ERROR RATES OF CODES ON BURST-NOISE CHANNELS, calculation of **42** ('63), 1977–97
ERROR RATES OF COHERENT PSK SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 743–67
ERROR RATES OF DCPSK **46** ('67), 1149–72
ERROR RATES OF DCPSK REPEATERS **46** ('67), 1173–1202
ERROR RATES OF DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, calculation of **50** ('71), 2585–98
ERROR RATES OF DIGITAL FM RECEIVERS **47** ('68), 301–13
ERROR RATES OF DIGITAL FM SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 1511–35
ERROR RATES OF MATCHED FILTER RECEIVERS **47** ('68), 301–13
ERROR STATISTICS *See* Error Probability
ERROR-VOIDING CODES **45** ('66), 1273–83
ERRORS IN DATA TRANSMISSION ON BELL SYSTEM SWITCHED TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK **50** ('71), 1349–1405
Espinosa, G. P. **43** ('64), 565
Evans, J. B., Jr. **42** ('63), 279; **48** ('69), 993
Evans, J. G. **48** ('69), 1313
Evans, M. J. **42** ('63), 2153
EWALD METHOD, computation of lattice sums by **44** ('65), 2433–46
Ewin, J. C. **49** ('70), 2733
EXCHANGE CABLE PAIRS, analog Picturephone® signal transmission on **50** ('71), 427–57
EXCHANGE OUTSIDE PLANT, new concepts for **44** ('65), 373–99
EXCHANGE PLANT, repeaters for PCM transmission in **41** ('62), 25–97, 99–141
EXPLOSIONS *See* Nuclear Explosions
EXTENDED EQUIVALENT RANDOM METHOD **50** ('71), 2015–37

F

FABRICATION OF BEAM-LEAD DEVICES **45** ('66), 233–53
FABRY-PEROT ELECTROOPTIC MODULASTOR **42** ('63), 155–79
FABRY-PEROT INTERFEROMETERS, discrimination between orders of **41** ('62), 453–62, 1475–76
FABRY-PEROT RESONATORS, light scattering in **45** ('66), 945–66
FACTORING OF POLYNOMIALS OVER FINITE FIELDS **46** ('67), 1853–59
FADING *See also specific type, e.g.,* Mobile Radio Fading, Multipath Fading
FADING ENVIRONMENTS, adaptive retransmission systems in **49** ('70), 1811–25
FADING IN ENERGY DENSITY ANTENNAS **46** ('67), 417–48
FADING IN LINE-OF-SIGHT MICROWAVE RADIO SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 2375–98
FADING IN LINE-OF-SIGHT MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION **50** ('71), 815–41
FADING IN RADAR CLUTTER **45** ('66), 1285–96
FADING IN SPACE-DIVERSITY RECEPTION **49** ('70), 1513–30
FADING SIGNALS, STATISTICAL BEHAVIOR OF **50** ('71), 3211–3270
Falconer, D. D. **48** ('69), 691

FARADAY ROTATION OSOLATORS, optical **41** ('62), 1371–97
Farber, D. J. **45** ('66), 895
FAST FOURIER TRANSFORMS **47** ('68), 1099–1103
FAST MATRIX MULTIPLICATION **47** ('68), 1099–1103
FAULT DIAGNOSIS OF REARRANGEABLE SWITCHING NETWORKS **50** ('71), 1601–18
FAULT LOCATION DIAGNOSTIC DATA INTERPRETATION TECHNIQUES FOR **46** ('67), 289–317
FAULT LOCATION IN No. 1 ESS **46** ('67), 289–317
FAULT LOCATION IN SF SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM **49** ('70), 721–48
FDM-FM SYSTEMS
  adjacent channel interference in **50** ('71), 869–80
  channel spacing in **50** ('71), 869–80
  necessary bandwidth in **50** ('71), 869–80
Feder, D. O. **49** ('70), 1253, 1279
FEED-FORWARD CONTROL OF TRAVELING-WAVE TUBES **50** ('71), 2879–2916
FEED-FORWARD CONTROL OF VHF AMPLIFIERS **47** ('68), 651–722
FEEDBACK CONTROL THEORY **44** ('65), 2133–48
FEEDBACK SYSTEMS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Nonlinear Feedback Systems
  frequency-domain condition for stability of **43** ('64), 1601–8
  linear multi-loop **42** ('63), 355–82; **43** ('64), 1600
  nonlinear distortion in **47** ('68), 503–09
  stability of **43** ('64), 1815–17
FEEDBACK SYSTEMS WITH SUBHARMONIC RESPONSE **44** ('65), 589–601
Feiner, A. **43** ('64), 1
Fenderson, G. L. **47** ('68), 1227; **50** ('71), 2195
Fennick, J. H. **48** ('69), 3243
FERPICS *See* Ferroelectric Picture Devices
FERREEDS **43** ('64), 15–44
FERREEDS, design of **43** ('64), 1–14
FERRIMAGNETIC POWER LIMITERS **42** ('63), 1817–27
FERRITE SHEET MEMORIES **43** ('64), 2147–91
FERROELECTRIC PICTURE DEVICES **49** ('70), 953–67
FIBERS *See* Glass Fibers
55A RADIO RECEIVERS **42** ('63), 527–65
FILLING FACTORS OF TRAVELING-WAVE MASERS **43** ('64), 1005–33
FILTER OPTIMIZATION **49** ('70), 185–90
FILTERS *See specific type, e.g.,* Bandpass Filters, Band-Rejection Filters, Cascaded Filters, Channel-Dropping Filters, Digital Filters, Directional Filters, IF Filters, Frequency Sampling Filters, Frequency-Selective Filters, Low-Pass Filters, Microstrip Filters, Microwave Filters, Mode-Selection Filters, Optical Filters, Receiver Filters, Sampled-Data Filters, Smoothing Filters, Transversal Filters, Waveguide Filters
  injection-locked oscillators as tunable **50** ('71), 933–49
Fitch, S. M. **49** ('70), 2941
Flanagan, J. L. **41** ('62), 959; **45** ('66), 1493; **50** ('71), 1541
FLAT PLATE PROBLEM FOR SEMICONDUCTORS **49** ('70), 1483–90
Fleischman, J. S. **48** ('69), 1167
Fleming, H. C. **50** ('71), 1385
Fletcher, H. J. **42** ('63), 2239
FLOAT OPERATION OF LEAD-ACID BATTERIES **49** ('70), 1321–58
FLOATING GATES, IGFET-type **46** ('67), 1288–95
FLOATING GATES AS SEMIPERMANENT MEMORIES **46** ('67), 1288–95
FLOATING POINT NUMBERS, distribution of **49** ('70), 1609–25
FLOATING-POINT REALIZATION OF DIGITAL FILTERS, roundoff effects on **46** ('67), 1775–91
FM, differential detection of binary **44** ('65), 111–59

FM Demodulators **43** ('64), 339–74
digital phase-locked loop **47** ('68), 2207–37
FM Demodulators with Feedback **44** ('65), 589–601
FM Distortion in Bandpass Filters, computation of **47** ('68), 1043–63
FM Feedback Receivers, project telstar ground station **42** ('63), 1109–35
FM Receivers
error rates of digital **47** ('68), 301–13
4A **50** ('71), 2249–69
3A **47** ('68), 1423–58
FM Systems *See also* FDM-FM Systems
binary data transmission **42** ('63), 2387–2426
data rate optimization of digital **48** ('69), 3021–30
error performance of digital **45** ('66), 1511–35
interchannel interference in **42** ('63), 2765–86
intermodulation noise in **45** ('66), 1537–61, 1749–73
power density spectra of sum of intermodulation noise contributors in **46** ('67), 2437–52
FM Terminals
test panels for **47** ('68), 1459–85
3A **47** ('68), 1423–58
FM Transmitters
4A **50** ('71), 2249–69
3A **47** ('68), 1423–58
FM Waves
distortion in noise-modulated **48** ('69), 87–141
index reduction of **44** ('65), 589–601
spectral density functions of **44** ('65), 1165–89
spectral density of asynchronous **44** ('65), 2149–63
FMFB Receivers *See* FM Feedback Receivers
Focusing *See also* Alternating-Gradient Focusing
electron microscope objective lens **47** ('68), 265–68
Fokker-Planck Equation, solutions of **48** ('69), 2031–51
Formant Speech Synthesis **50** ('71), 1541–58
Forys, L. J. **48** ('69), 3265
Foschini, G. J. **49** ('70), 81; **50** ('71), 2421
4A FM Terminal Equipment **50** ('71), 2249–69
4A Switch Units, No. 1 ESS **48** ('69), 477–95
457A Klystrons, frequency stability of **41** ('62), 945–58
464A Traveling-Wave Tubes **50** ('71), 2223–34
power supplies for **50** ('71), 2235–48
461A Traveling-Wave Tubes **47** ('68), 1379–95
461A Traveling Tube, Feed-Forward Control of **50** ('71), 2879–1916
Four-Phase Data Transmission Systems
digital computer, simulation of **43** ('64), 927–64
Gaussian noise, effects on **44** ('65), 253–60
Four Point Probe Sheet Resistivity Measurement, conversion factors for **46** ('67), 2277–2322
Fourier Transforms *See also specific type, e.g.,* Discrete Fourier Transforms, Fast Fourier Transforms
power spectra determination using **48** ('69), 397–411
Foxhall, G. F. **43** ('64), 1609
Frame-Repeated TV Systems, noise in **48** ('69), 527–39
Frame Repeating Systems, subjective effects of **46** ('67), 261–71
Frames, No. 1 ESS switching network **43** ('64), 2221–53
Framing of PCM Signals by Digit Statistics **43** ('64), 2985–3007
Framing, recovery techniques for **45** ('61), 561–96
Franaszek, P. A. **47** ('68), 143
Franke, Mrs. M. A. **50** ('71), 1889
Franks, L. E. **45** ('66), 609
Fraser, D. B. **49** ('70), 953
Fraser, J. M. **41** ('62), 1439; **43** ('64), 1155; **46** ('67), 677

FREENY, Mrs. A. E. **48** ('69), 1757, 1789
FREENY, S. L. **47** ('68), 1663, 1687
FREQUENCIES ABOVE 10GHz, common carrier applications of **48** ('69), 1563–76
FREQUENCY CONVERTERS
resistive diode **48** ('69), 1967–98
TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2155–73
FREQUENCY DEVIATORS
broadband **48** ('69), 1937–55
millimeter-wave **48** ('69), 143–61
FREQUENCY DISCRIMINATORS, phase-locked loops as **44** ('65), 823–70
FREQUENCY DIVERSITY EFFECTS ON LINE-OF-SIGHT MICROWAVE PROPAGATION **49** ('70), 1827–71
FREQUENCY DOWNCONVERTERS FOR SHORT-HOP RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 1651–63
FREQUENCY DOWNCONVERTERS, low noise **48** ('69), 1651–63
FREQUENCY FEEDBACK RECEIVERS, stability of **50** ('71), 1503–24
FREQUENCY GENERATORS, short-term frequency stability of **50** ('71), 881–915
FREQUENCY MODULATION *See* FM
FREQUENCY MODULATION OF IMPATT OSCILLATORS **48** ('69), 143–61
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS
hybrid integrated **50** ('71), 1933–42
varactor diode **44** ('65), 675–92; **46** ('67), 775–834, 1699–1731, 2035–60; **47** ('68), 887–96
FREQUENCY SAMPLING FILTERS AS HILBERT TRANSFORMERS **48** ('69), 501–10
FREQUENCY SCALING
hybrid integrated frequency multiplier construction by **50** ('71), 1933–42
microstrip filter construction by **50** ('71), 1919–31
FREQUENCY-SELECTIVE FILTERS **50** ('71), 2137–53
coupled-wave **48** ('69), 2189–2219
miniature **48** ('69), 2059–69
FREQUENCY-SHIFT KEYING *See* FSK
FREQUENCY-SHIFT MODULATORS, jitter in **41** ('62), 1695–1736
FREQUENCY STABILITY, short-term **50** ('71), 881–915
FREQUENCY STABILITY OF 457A KLYSTRONS **41** ('62), 945–58
FREQUENCY STABILITY OF FREQUENCY GENERATORS, short-term **50** ('71), 881–915
FREQUENCY STABILITY OF PRECISION OSCILLATORS, short-term **50** ('71), 881–915
FREQUENCY STANDARDS, L multiplex system **47** ('68), 2183–2205
FREQUENCY SUPPLIES, L multiplex **42** ('63), 319–40
FREQUENCY UPCONVERTER WAVEGUIDE MODULATORS **47** ('68), 1289–99
FREQUENCY UPCONVERTERS
TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1289–99
varactor **46** ('67), 1223–42; **48** ('69), 1623–49
waveguide modulator **47** ('68), 1289–99
Friedman, A. D. **50** ('71), 1701
Friedman, A. N. **47** ('68), 651
Friis, R. W. **45** ('66), 1
Frisch, H. L. **41** ('62), 909
Fritsch, C. A. **47** ('68), 1615; **48** ('69), 2281
Froehlich, F. E. **43** ('64), 375
FSK, spectral density functions of **44** ('65), 1165–89
FSK PERMUTATION MODULATION DATA TRANSMISSION **47** ('68), 1131–38
FSK WAVES
autocorrelation functions of **42** ('63), 2355–85
spectral density functions of **42** ('63), 2355–85
Fultz, K. E. **44** ('65), 1405
FUNCTIONAL DIFFERENTIAL SYSTEMS, eventual stability for lipschitz **49** ('70), 1905–9
FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS *See* Nonlinear Functional Equations, solutions of **42** ('63), 2533–50
FUNCTIONS *See* Non-Computable Functions

G

Gabbe, J. D. **46** ('67), 1301; **48** ('69), 1789

GAIN CONTROL FOR DIVERSITY RECEIVERS **47** ('68), 2015–27

GAIN MEASUREMENT OF HORN-REFLECTOR ANTENNAS **44** ('65), 1019–30

GAIN OF ANTENNAS WITH ROUGH SURFACES **47** ('68), 1637–51

GAIN OF HORN ANTENNAS **44** ('65), 527–37

GAIN OF TRAVELING-WAVE MASERS, high-power effects on **43** ('64), 625–58

Galindo, V. **47** ('68), 93, 117, 1903

Gallaher, L. E. **46** ('67), 1267

GALLIUM ARSENIDE, high-field propagating domains in **46** ('67), 2235–59

GALLIUM ARSENIDE DIODES, LSA **46** ('67), 284–87

GALLIUM ARSENIDE SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES FOR TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **47** ('68), 1323–77

GALLIUM ARSENIDE SCHOTTKY BARRIER VARACTOR DIODES **43** ('64), 215–24

GALLIUM PHOSPHIDE, electroluminescence of **43** ('64), 333–34

GALLIUM PHOSPHIDE P-N JUNCTIONS, electroluminescence of **45** ('66), 1599–1609

Gammie, J. **47** ('68), 1423

Gardner, K. R. **46** ('67), 1451

Garrett, C. G. B. **49** ('70), 1249

Garrison, J. L. **48** ('69), 841

GAS BREAKDOWN, gas flow effects on **44** ('65), 2393–2408

GAS FLOW EFFECTS ON BREAKDOWN IN GASES **44** ('65), 2393–2408

GAS LASERS *See also specific type, e.g.*, Helium-Neon Lasers, Ion Lasers
- mode suppression techniques for **45** ('66), 339–43

GAS LENSES *See also* Thermal Gas Lenses
- alignment of **47** ('68), 179–94
- analysis of tubular **43** ('64), 1759–82; 2766
- counter-flowing unlike **43** ('64), 1476–79
- distortions in **46** ('67), 357–65
- field distortion in **45** ('66), 1345–68
- mixed **43** ('64), 1821–25
- modes of propagation in helical **49** ('70), 2311–48
- periodic **44** ('65), 2083–2116
- quadratic conduction **48** ('69), 2281–2303
- thin lens equivalence of **45** ('66), 1339–44

GASEOUS IONS, mobility of **49** ('70), 343–54

GASH *See* Guanidinium Aluminum Sulfate Hexahydrate

GAUSSIAN BEAM PROPAGATION, geometrical representation of **45** ('66), 287–99

GAUSSIAN BEAMS
- mode excitation in optical fibers by **49** ('70), 1695–1703
- optical transformation of **44** ('65), 455–94

GAUSSIAN CHANNELS
- block-coding feedback strategy for **45** ('66), 967–77
- capacity of bandlimited **45** ('66), 359–95, 1475-92
- coding theory for **46** ('67), 2111–18
- digital data transmission on **48** ('69), 3173–86
- error bounds for **43** ('64), 3070–75
- group codes for **47** ('68), 575–602
- intersymbol interference in **50** ('71), 2355–63
- models for **50** ('71), 2355–63
- optimal codes for **45** ('66), 1247–72
- optimum linear modulator-demodulators for transmission of gaussian sources through **48** ('69), 3075–89

GAUSSIAN CHANNELS WITH FEEDBACK, capacity of **49** ('70), 1705–12

GAUSSIAN NOISE
- error probability of data transmission systems in presence of **49** ('70), 2249–65
- error probability of data transmission systems with **50** ('71), 1017–23, 2055–77, 3127–51

error rates of digital communication systems with **50** ('71), 2585–98
M-ary Gaussian signal reception in **44** ('65), 2187–97
one-sided barrier problem for **41** ('62), 463–501
zeros of **47** ('68), 461–63
GAUSSIAN NOISE CHANNELS, error probability of repeat-request strategy on **48** ('69), 71–86
GAUSSIAN NOISE EFFECTS ON FOUR-PHASE DATA TTANSMISSION SYSTEMS **44** ('65), 253–60
GAUSSIAN PROCESSES
autocorrelation functions of functions of **50** ('71), 1025–47
orthogonal expansion of **45** ('66), 1071–96
power spectra of hard-limited **48** ('69), 3031–57
spectral densities of functions of **50** ('71), 1025–47
GAUSSIAN RANDOM PROCESSES, estimation of variance of **46** ('67), 1283–87
GAUSSIAN SIGNALS
optimum receivers for **46** ('67), 577–91
optimum reception of binary **43** ('64), 2767–2810; **44** ('65), 1621–58
optimum reception of M-ary **44** ('65), 2187–97
phase detectors for **45** ('66), 143–48
GAUSSIAN SOURCES, optimum linear modulators for **48** ('69), 3075–89
Geldart, W. J. **48** ('69), 1339
Geller, S. **41** ('62), 425; **43** ('64), 565
GENERALIZED PROLATE SPHEROIDAL FUNCTIONS **43** ('64), 3009–57
Gentleman, W. M. **47** ('68), 1099
GEOSTATIONARY SATELLITES, controlled interference of radio relay systems with **48** ('69), 3387–3422
Gershenzon, M. **45** ('66), 1599
Gersho, A. **45** ('66), 1153, 1689; **48** ('69), 55; **49** ('70), 2377
Geusic, J. E. **41** ('62), 1371
Gewartowski, J. W. **46** ('67), 1223
Geyling, F. T. **43** ('64), 847; **44** ('65), 1301
Geynet, R. **41** ('62), 1865
Gianola, U. F. **47** ('68), 1539; **50** ('71), 711
Gibby, R. A. **44** ('65), 1487
Giger, A. J. **44** ('65), 1225, 1229
Giguere, W. J. **45** ('66), 845
Gilbert, E. N. **44** ('65), 1779; **46** ('67), 2209; **48** ('69), 2473
Giloth, P. K. **49** ('70), 2733, 2975
Ginty, J. J. **42** ('63), 279
Gitlin, R. D. **50** ('71), 1645
Giust, O. **50** ('71), 2155
Glance, B. **48** ('69), 1703; **50** ('71), 933, 2857
Glass, M. S. **46** ('67), 893
GLASS FIBERS
bending losses of **50** ('71), 2551–63
light transmission properties of **50** ('71), 23–42
mode excitation in **49** ('70), 1695–1703
suppression of cladding modes in **50** ('71), 2565–83
GLASS FILMS, RF sputtering of **48** ('69), 3445–48
GLASS WAVEGUIDES *See* Dielectric Waveguides
Gloge, D. **46** ('67), 357, 721, 2467; **47** ('68), 767, 2095; **48** ('69), 511, 1445; **49** ('70), 55
Gnanadesikan, R. **50** ('71), 1427
Goell, J. E. **46** ('67), 1977; **48** ('69), 2133; **49** ('70), 33
Goetzberger, A. **45** ('66), 1097; **46** ('67), 513, 1055
Golden, R. M. **43** ('64), 1533; **45** ('66), 345, 1493
Goldstein, A. J. **41** ('62), 603
Golioto, I. **49** ('70), 749
Goodman, D. J. **48** ('69), 321, 1197; **49** ('70), 2377; **50** ('71), 1421
Gopinath, B. **48** ('69), 1101; **49** ('70), 1196; **50** ('71), 1063, **50** ('71), 2835
Gordon, E. I. **42** ('63), 155; **43** ('64), 507; **44** ('65), 693; **45** ('66), 945; **46** ('67), 367; **47** ('68), 1855
Gordon, J. P. **43** ('64), 2873; **45** ('66), 321
Gordon, S. B. **41** ('61), 909
GRADED-JUNCTION DIODES, maximum

fundamental power in **41** ('62), 677–721
GRADED-MULTIPLE TRUNK GROUPS
extended equivalent random method analysis of **50** ('71), 2015–37
traffic-engineering tables for **50** ('71), 135–65
Graff, H. J. **42** ('63), 131
Graham, R. J., **50** ('71), 2495
Graham, R. L. **44** ('65), 1191; **45** ('66), 1057, 1563; **49** ('70), 1627
Graham, R. S. **42** ('63), 223
Grant, W. J. C. **44** ('65), 427, 2433
Grantges, R. F. **43** ('64), 965
GRANULAR NOISE IN DELTA-MODULATED SPEECH, annoyance values of **50** ('71), 3117–25
GRAPHS, partitioning of **49** ('70), 291–307
GRATING COUPLERS **49** ('70), 1602–08
Grau, T. G. **44** ('65), 999
GRAVITY-GRADIENT ATTITUDE CONTROL SYSTEMS **43** ('64), 2705–65
GRAVITY-INDUCED DISTORTIONS IN GAS LENSES **46** ('67), 357–65
Gray, D. A. **49** ('70), 1059
Gray, J. R. **41** ('62), 143, 503; **43** ('64), 2985
Gresh, P. A. **48** ('69), 3337
Gretter, R. W. **43** ('64), 1395
GRIDS, lead-acid battery **49** ('70), 1279–1303
Griffiths, H. D. **44** ('65), 2295; **50** ('71), 2315
Grismore, O. D. **43** ('64), 1373
Griswold, R. E. **45** ('66), 895
Grosh, R. J. **41** ('62), 1865
Gross, A. G. **49** ('70), 2011
GROUND ANTENNAS, models of **47** ('68), 2145–68
GROUND MOTION
analysis of **47** ('68), 2273–98
simulation of **47** ('68), 2273–98
stochastic models of **49** ('70), 521–41
GROUND STATION ANTENNAS **44** ('65), 1225–28
autotrack systems for **42** ('63), 1283–1307
precision trackers for **42** ('63), 1309–56
project Telstar® **42** ('63), 1137–1211, 1253–81, 1283–1307, 1309–56
serve systems for pointing **42** ('63), 1253–81
GROUND STATION RECEIVERS
ground microwave system interference into **42** ('63), 2715–39
masers for project Telstar **42** ('63), 1863–86
parametric amplifiers for project Telstar **42** ('63), 1887–1908
project Telstar® **42** ('63), 1063–1107, 1109–35
GROUND STATION TRANSMITTERS
project Telstar® **42** ('63), 1063–1107
traveling-wave tubes for project Telstar **42** ('63), 1829–61
GROUND STATIONS
all-weather antennas for **44** ('65), 1225–28
Andover (Maine) **42** ('63), 1213–21, 1223–52, 1383–1420
antenna pointing systems for **42** ('63), 1213–21, 1223–52
horn-reflector antennas for **42** ('63), 1137–1211
radomes for **42** ('63), 1137–86
rain-induced transmission degradation at **44** ('65), 1528–33
triply-folded horn-reflector antennas for **44** ('65), 1229–53
GROUP CODES *See* Binary Group Codes
GROUP CODES FOR GAUSSIAN CHANNELS **47** ('68), 575–602
GUANIDINIUM ALUMINUM SULFATE HEXAHYDRATE, structure of **41** ('62), 425–52
Gucker, G. B. **41** ('62), 945
GUIDED MILLIMETER-WAVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, modulation techniques for **49** ('70), 33–54
Guilfoyle, F. E. **48** ('69), 1665
Gummel, H. K. **42** ('63), 399; **43** ('64), 1103; **45** ('66), 1797; **49** ('70), 115, 827
Gusler, L. T. **49** ('70), 1491

H

Haas, H. H. **46** ('67), 677
Hackett, J. A. **49** ('70), 2561

HADAMARD MATRICES **49** ('70), 969–86
HADAMARD SMEARING, motion picture bandwidth reduction by **49** ('70), 969–86
Haenschke, D. G. **42** ('63), 709
Haley, T. J. **48** ('69), 993
Halfin, S. **49** ('70), 185
Hall, H. M. **48** ('69), 3031
Hallenbeck, F. J. **41** ('62), 321; **42** ('63), 207; **48** ('69), 821
Hamasaki, J. **43** ('64), 1123
Hamilton, R. L. **46** ('67), 391
Hammersley, J. M. **41** ('62), 909
Hamming, R. W. **44** ('65), 207; **49** ('70), 1609
Hamori, A. **47** ('68), 1289; **50** ('71), 2117
Haner, R. L. **45** ('66), 801
Hardaway, H. Z. **44** ('65), 373
Harley, J. B. **42** ('63), 279
HARMONIC GENERATION EFFECTS IN IMPATT OSCILLATORS **48** ('69), 143–61
HARMONIC GENERATORS *See* Frequency Multipliers
HARPER CODES, equivalence of **48** ('69), 3113–30
Harris, S. E. **43** ('64), 437
Hart, R. E. **45** ('66), 1299
Haskell, B. G. **50** ('71), 1889
Hathaway, S. D. **42** ('63), 2297; **47** ('68), 1143
Hayes, J. P. **50** ('71), 2947
Haynie, G. D. **42** ('63), 2501; **48** ('69), 1339; **50** ('71), 1197
HEARING, basilar membrane displacement effects on **41** ('62), 959–1009
HEAT TRANSFER *See* Radiative Heat Transfer
HEATING *See specific type, e.g.*, Electron Beam Heating
Heffes, H. **48** ('69), 209; **50** ('71), 917
Heidenreich, R. D. **44** ('65), 207; **45** ('66), 651
Hein, V. L. **46** ('67), 1659
Helder, G. K. **42** ('63), 2893; **45** ('66), 1157
HELIUM-NEON LASERS
RF-excited **44** ('65), 1511–19
single-frequency **44** ('65), 1511–19
HELIX WAVEGUIDES
attenuation of **44** ('65), 899–906
circular electric wave propagation in **43** ('64), 755–83
mode conversion loss in deformed **44** ('65), 273–82
transmission losses in **47** ('68), 933–55
Heller, K. A. **49** ('70), 2711
Helms, H. D. **44** ('65), 2337
Henning, H. H. **44** ('65), 1887
Hensel, W. G. **47** ('68), 1143
Herr, F. J. **44** ('65), 731; **48** ('69), 821
Herriott, D. R. **49** ('70), 2033, 2105
HETERODYNE SCANNERS, hologram **47** ('68), 1875–82
HETERODYNE SCANNING SYSTEMS FOR HOLOGRAM TRANSMISSION **48** ('69), 2507–27
HEXAGONAL-BASED LATTICES, enumeration of neighbors on **49** ('70), 355–78
Higgins, W. H. C. **44** ('65), 937
HIGH-FIELD DOMAINS, dynamics of **46** ('67), 2235–59
HIGH-FREQUENCY CIRCUITS, analysis of **47** ('68), 487–502
HIGH-FREQUENCY DIODES, gold-epitaxial silicon **43** ('64), 225–32
HIGH-FREQUENCY RADIOTELEPHONE SYSTEMS **46** ('67), 677–720
Highleyman, W. H. **41** ('62), 723, 1695
HILBERT TRANSFORMERS, frequency sampling filters as **48** ('69), 501–10
Hill, D. W. **42** ('63), 2943
Hill, F. S., Jr. **50** ('71), 2055
HILO TRANSMISSION TECHNIQUE FOR SEMICONDUCTOR SWITCHING NETWORKS **50** ('71), 1089–93
Hirt, W. B. **49** ('70), 783
HISTORY OF COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT AT BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES **42** ('63), 341–53
Ho, E. Y. **49** ('70), 2249; **50** ('71), 1017, 1671, 2585
Hogg, D. C. **42** ('63), 2285; **43** ('64), 2677; **44** ('65), 1019; **45** ('66), 301; **47** ('68), 723; **48** ('69), 2949; **49** ('70), 1491
Holdaway, V. L. **43** ('64), 1311
HOLMDEL STATION PARTICIPATION IN

TELSTAR® 1 EXPERIMENT **42** ('63), 1421–47
Holmstrom, R. **47** ('68), 1561
HOLOGRAM HETERODYNE SCANNERS **47** ('68), 1875–82
HOLOGRAM-LIKE STEREOGRAMS **47** ('68), 2075–93
HOLOGRAM TRANSMISSION, heterodyne scanning systems for **48** ('69), 2507–27
HOLOGRAMS
light diffraction by **48** ('69), 2909–47
reconstruction of **45** ('66), 659–60, 1841–44
TV transmission of **45** ('66), 335–39; **48** ('69), 1529–35; **49** ('70), 879–87
HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGE PROJECTION THROUGH INHOMOGENEOUS MEDIA **44** ('65), 2451–55
HOLOGRAPHY, multicolor **45** ('66), 659–60
Holt, V. E. **41** ('62), 1865
Holtzman, J. M. **45** ('66), 473; **46** ('67), 2405; **47** ('68), 503; **50** ('71), 2647
HOMODYNE-SUPERHETERODYNE-TECHNIQUES FOR LIGHT DETECTION **43** ('64), 3068–70
Hopcroft, J. E. **46** ('67), 1793
Horing, S. **50** ('71), 917
HORN ANTENNAS, gain of **44** ('65), 527–37
HORN-REFLECTOR ANTENNAS
autotrack systems for **42** ('63), 1283–1307
blinders for **50** ('71), 2979–95
computation of radiation patterns of **49** ('70), 431–54
electrical characteristics of Telstar **42** ('63), 1187–1211
gain measurement of **44** ('65), 1019–30
mechanical design of Telstar **42** ('63), 1137–86
radiation patterns of **50** ('71), 2979–95
sidelobe control in **50** ('71), 2979–95
triply-folded **44** ('65), 1229–53
Howland, F. L. **49** ('70), 1997, 2145
Hsiao, J. K. **46** ('67), 1679
Hsu, J. C. **41** ('62), 1813
Hubbard, W. M. **45** ('66), 307; **46** ('67), 1149, 1173, 1977; **49** ('70), 33; **50** ('71), 1
Hubbauer, P. **49** ('70), 1359
Huseby, T. W. **49** ('70), 1359
Hutchinson, R. M., Jr. **50** ('71), 1385
Hwang, F. K. **50** ('71), 201
HYBRID COAXIAL CABLE DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, information rates of **47** ('68), 1687–1711
HYBRID CODING FOR DISCRETE MEMORYLESS CHANNELS **48** ('69), 691–728
HYBRID DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, repeater optimization in **47** ('68), 1663–86
HYBRID INTEGRATED CIRCUITS FOR RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 1703–26
HYBRID INTEGRATED FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS **50** ('71), 1933–42
HYBRID INTEGRATED NETWORKS, twin-t network design for **49** ('70), 1105–49
Hyde, J. P. **43** ('64), 785, 1547
HYDRODYNAMIC TECHNIQUES FOR STUDYING WIND EFFECTS ON ANTENNAS **44** ('65), 1339–65
HYDROGEN AS REDUCING AGENT, atomic **44** ('65), 261–71

I

IBM 7090, ALPAK system for **42** ('63), 2081–2119; **43** ('64), 785–804, 1547–62
IDENTIFICATION *See specific type, e.g.,* System Identification, Talker Identification
IDENTIFICATION OF LINEAR SEQUENTIAL MACHINES **47** ('68), 343–84
IDENTIFICATION OF NOISY CHANNELS **48** ('69), 3265–85
IDENTIFICATION PROBELMS **48** ('69), 3265–85
Ierley, W. H. **47** ('68), 897; **49** ('70), 431
IF AMPLIFIERS FOR SHORT-HOP RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 1665–86
IF AMPLIFIERS, wideband transistor **42** ('63), 37–54; **47** ('68), 1227–56
300 MHz **48** ('69), 1665–86

TH-3 microwave radio receiver **50** ('71), 2195–2204
variolossers for **48** ('69), 1687–1702
IF Filters **47** ('68), 1397–1422
IF Units, TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1227–56
IGFET-Type Floating Gates **46** ('67), 1288–95
Image Display Devices, ferroelectric ceramic **49** ('70), 953–967
Image Projection through Inhomogeneous Media, holographic **44** ('65), 2451–55
Image Recording on Thin Films **50** ('71), 1761–89
Image Restoration in Blurred Photographs **46** ('67), 2353–62
Image Sensing
electron **47** ('68), 1855–73
silicon diode arrays for **47** ('68), 1827–54
Image Storage Devices, ferroelectric ceramic **49** ('70), 953–67
Images of Diffusely Reflecting Objects, noise-like structures in **46** ('67), 1479–89; **48** ('69), 817; **49** ('70), 309–16
Imaging, phase contrast **50** ('71), 1943–67
Impact Ionization Avalanche Transit Time Diodes *See* IMPATT Diodes
Impairment Analysis, Monte Carlo techniques for **50** ('71), 1293–1310
IMPATT Diodes
avalanche regions of **45** ('66), 1797–1827
improved power output from **45** ('66), 989–91
IMPATT Oscillators
frequency modulation of **48** ('69), 143–61
harmonic generation effects in **48** ('69), 143–61
large-signal analysis of **48** ('69), 383–96
tunable **48** ('69), 143–61
tuned-harmonic mode of operation in **49** ('70), 1777–1810
Impedance Functions of Tapered Transmission Lines, realizability conditions for **45** ('66), 1667–69; **46** ('67), 1047–54
Impulse Noise, models for **48** ('69), 3243–63
Impulsive Noise Effects on Digital Data Transmission **44** ('65), 1699–1743
Inequalities in Telephone Traffic Theory **44** ('65), 1941–75
Information Rates of Coaxial Cables **45** ('66), 1197–1207
Information Rates of Hybrid Coaxial Cable Digital Transmission Systems **47** ('68), 1687–1711
Information Rates of Multilevel Digital FM Systems, optimization of **48** ('69), 3021–30
Information Symbols in BCH Codes **46** ('67), 1861–80
Infrared Radiation, atmospheric attenuation of **45** ('66), 301–6
Ingle, J. F. **46** ('67), 1935
Inhomogeneous Media, holographic image projection through **44** ('65), 2451–55
Injection-Locked Oscillators, broadband **48** ('69), 1937–55
Injection-Locked Oscillators as Tunable Filters **50** ('71), 933–49
Innage Lengths in Satellite Relay Systems, distribution of **41** ('62), 1671–90
Innages in Transmission Systems Composed of Links **42** ('63), 2267–83
Innovations Processes, theorems on **50** ('71), 1487–94
Insertion Loss Measurement Sets **41** ('62), 1493–1517
Insertion Loss Measurements on Transistors **45** ('66), 397–440
Insertion Loss Measurements on Two-Part Networks **45** ('66), 397–440
Insertion Phase Shift Measurement Sets **41** ('62), 1493–1517
Instrumentation *See* Automated Instrumentation

INSULATED-GATE FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS *See* IGFETs
INTEGRAL EQUATIONS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Nonlinear Integral Equations, Volterra Integral Equations
boundedness of solutions of nonlinear **44** ('65), 439–53
eigenvalues for **44** ('65), 77–88
existence of eigenvalues of **43** ('64), 113–26
ultimately periodic solutions to nonlinear **41** ('62), 257–68
INTEGRAL EQUATIONS FOR SIMULTANEOUS DIAGONALIZATION OF COVARIANCE KERNALS **46** ('67), 883–92
INTEGRAL EXPANSIONS **47** ('68), 1971–2013
INTEGRAL REPRESENTATION OF ZERO-MEMORY NONLINEAR FUNCTIONS **41** ('62), 1813–30
INTEGRALS, saddle point **47** ('68), 1971–2013
INTEGRATED-CIRCUIT FABRICATION **50** ('71), 1933–42
coated substrates for **49** ('70), 1151–82
electro-chemical thinning techniques for **49** ('70), 473–75
mask-making systems for **49** ('70), 1995–2009
INTEGRATED-CIRCUIT INTERCONNECTIONS, air-insulated crossovers for **47** ('68), 269–71
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Hybrid Integrated Circuits, Integrated Optical Circuits, Linear Integrated Circuits, Microwave Integrated Circuits, Millimeter Wave Integrated Circuits, Thin-Film Integrated Circuits
beam-lead technology for **45** ('66), 233–53
device modeling for **50** ('71), 1105–47
laser machining of **47** ('68), 385–405
statistical characterization of **50** ('71), 1105–47
INTEGRATED OPTICAL CIRCUITS **48** ('69), 2059–69
directional couplers for **48** ('69), 2071–2102
excitation of waveguides in **50** ('71), 43–57
glass waveguides for **48** ('69), 3445–48
rectangular dielectric waveguides for **48** ('69), 2071–2102
INTEGRATION *See* Numerical Integration
INTEGRODIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS *See* Differential Equations, Integral Equations
INTERCHANNEL INTERFERENCE IN ANGLE-MODULATED SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 2333–58
INTERCHANNEL INTERFERENCE IN FM SYSTEMS **42** ('63), 2765–86
INTERFACE STATES IN SILICON-SILICON DIOXIDE INTERFACES **46** ('67), 1055–1133
INTERFACE STATES, 1/f-type noise due to **46** ('67), 2019–33
INTERFERENCE *See also specific type, e.g.,* Adjacent Channel Interference, Interchannel Interference Radio Interference, Satellite Interference
satellite communication system-ground microwave system **41** ('62), 921–43
INTERFERENCE COUPLING BETWEEN SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AND TERRESTIAL RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **49** ('70), 1491–1511
INTERFERENCE OF RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS WITH GEOSTATIONARY SATELLITES, antenna pointing for controlled **48** ('69), 3387–3422
INTERFERENCE IN SHORT-HOP RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 1772–43
INTERFEROMETER TECHNIQUES FOR MEASURING SMALL OPTICAL LOSSES **43** ('64), 1563–79
INTERFEROMETERS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Fabry-Perot Interferometers, Laser Interferometers
INTERFRAME CODERS FOR VIDEO TELEPHONY **50** ('71), 1877–88
INTERMODULATION DISTORTION IN FM TOPOSCATTER SYSTEMS **43** ('64), 399–435
INTERMODULATION IN TROPOSPHERIC SCATTER RADIO SYSTEMS **42** ('63), 1–36

INTERMODULATION NOISE IN FM SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 1537–61, 1749–73
INTERMODULATION NOISE CONTRIBUTORS IN FM SYSTEMS, power density spectra of sum of **46** ('67), 2437–52
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS, use of **45** ('66), 765–66
INTERPOLATION SYSTEMS **46** ('67), 1931–33
INTERPRETATION TECHNIQUES, diagnostic data **46** ('67), 289–317
INTERSYMBOL INTERFERENCE
error probability of data transmission systems with **49** ('70), 2249–65; **50** ('71), 1017–23
error probability of digital transmission systems with **50** ('71), 2055–77, 3127–51
error rates of digital communication systems with **50** ('71), 2585–98
relationship between peak-to-average ratio and **49** ('70), 1245–47
INTERSYMBOL INTERFERENCE IN DCPSK, error-rate effects of **46** ('67), 1149–72
INTERSYMBOL INTERFERENCE IN GAUSSIAN CHANNELS **50** ('71), 2355–63
INTERTOLL TRUNKS, transmission performance of bell system **47** ('68), 1561–1613
ION LASERS, gas pumping in continuously operated **43** ('64), 1827–29
IONIZING RADIATION, diffusion length measurement by **41** ('62), 1573–88
IONS, mobility of gaseous **49** ('70), 343–54
Irby, C. W. **45** ('66), 767
Irvin, J. C. **41** ('62), 387
ISOLATORS IN TRAVELING-WAVE MASERS, performance of **43** ('64), 1005–33
ISOLATORS, optical Faraday rotation **41** ('62), 1371–97
ITERATIVE METHODS FOR SIMPLIFYING BOOLEAN FUNCTIONS **41** ('62), 1337–46
Iwersen, J. E. **48** ('69), 2359

J

Jackson, L. B. **49** ('70), 159
Jacobs, I. **46** ('67), 843
Jacobs, R. M. **48** ('69), 983
Jaeger, R. J., Jr. **49** ('70), 2417
Jagerman, D. **44** ('65), 1761; **49** ('70), 1911
Jagerman, D. L. **50** ('71), 917
Jakes, W. C., Jr. **47** ('68), 1875
Jansen, J. J. **45** ('66), 1; **47** ('68), 1227
Jansen, R. M. **50** ('71), 2085
JAR-COVER SEALS, LEAD-ACID BATTERY **49** ('70), 1393–1403
Jayant, N. S. **49** ('70), 321; **50** ('71), 3117
Jensen, R. M. **45** ('66), 1; **47** ('68), 1189; **50** ('70), 2117
Jewett, W. E. **47** ('68), 1487
JITTER IN CHAINS OF DIGITAL REGENERATORS **42** ('63), 2679–2714
JITTER IN FREQUENCY-SHIFT MODULATORS, analysis of **41** ('62), 1695–1736
JITTER IN PCM REPEATERS, phase **41** ('62), 503–58
JITTER IN REGENERATIVE-REPEATER CHAINS **43** ('64), 1481–1504
Joel, A. E., Jr. **47** ('68), 813; **49** ('70), 2417
Johansson, S. G. **43** ('64), 1275
Johnson, A. M. **49** ('70), 2033, 2069
Johnson, S. C. **47** ('68), 2075
JOINING TECHNIQUES FOR OPTICAL FIBERS **50** ('71), 3153–58
Jordon, D. R. **47** ('68), 1143
Joyce, W. B. **50** ('71), 1741
Judkins, R. W. **50** ('71), 2205
Julesz, B. **41** ('62), 663; **46** ('67), 1203; **47** ('68), 2075
JUMP RESONANCE CRITERIA OF NONLINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 2529–43
JUNCTOR CIRCUITS, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2321–53

K

Kadota, T. T. **43** ('64), 2767; **44** ('65), 1621, 2187; **45** ('66), 1071; **46** ('67), 577, 883
Kahng, D. **43** ('64), 215, 225
Kailath, T. **50** ('71), 1487
Kaiser, J. F. **43** ('64), 1533
Kaiser, P. **47** ('68), 179, 761; **49** ('70), 137

Kammerer, F. W. **47** ('68), 209
Kaneko, H. **49** ('70), 1555
Karafin, B. J. **42** ('63), 2679; **45** ('66), 1689; **50** ('71), 1225, 1263
Karnaugh, M. **45** ('66), 1705; **47** ('68), 227
Kassig, J. J. **49** ('70), 631
Katz, H. **41** ('62), 425
Katzenelson, J. **44** ('65), 161, 1605
Kelcourse, F. C. **48** ('69), 889
Keller, A. C. **43** ('64), 15
Keller, H. E. **48** ('69), 1745
Kelley, R. A. **43** ('64), 1155
Kennedy, J. T. **41** ('62), 1799
Kenyon, N. D. **49** ('70), 255; **50** ('71), 2917
Kernighan, B. W. **49** ('70), 291
Kerwien, A. E. **42** ('63), 527
Kerwin, R. E. **49** ('70), 2179
Kessler, J. E. **50** ('71), 2741
Kester, W. A. **47** ('68), 2183
Kettler, H. W. **49** ('70), 2445
Kettley, A. W. **49** ('70), 2625
KEY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, Picturephone® service for **50** ('71), 567–84
Kibler, L. U. **44** ('65), 1977, 2003; **48** ('69), 1651, 2221
Kienzle, H. G. **49** ('70), 2753, 2975
Kimber, R. A. **45** ('66), 493
Kinariwala, B. K. **41** ('62), 1769, 1781; **43** ('64), 1481; **45** ('66), 631, 1153
Kinder, G. W. **49** ('70), 2509
King, H. T. **45** ('66), 1
Kirby, Mrs. D. B. **50** ('71), 1173
Kisliuk, P. P. **41** ('62), 453
Klancer, H. W. **50** ('71), 1349
Klare, S. W. **50** ('71), 1349
Kleinman, D. A. **41** ('62), 453; **43** ('64), 1505
Klemmer, E. T. **42** ('63), 2919; **46** ('67), 1141
Klie, R. H. **48** ('69), 819
Klisch, F. M. **47** ('68), 1459
KLYSTRONS
  457A 41 ('62), 945–58
  frequency stability of reflex **41** ('62), 945–58
Knapp, J. W. **50** ('71), 2287
Koehler, D. **46** ('67), 523
Kogelnik, H. **41** ('62), 1347; **43** ('64), 2873; **44** ('65), 455; **48** ('69), 2909
Kokinda, J. J. **46** ('67), 1935
Kompfner, R. **42** ('63), 2013
Koontz, D. E. **49** ('70), 1253
Kordos, R. W. **49** ('70), 229
Kossyk, G. J. W. **49** ('70), 2043
Kozemchak, E. B. **48** ('69), 275
Krambeck, R. H. **50** ('71), 3169
Kriepe, H. L. **41** ('62), 1589
Kronacher, G. **46** ('67), 2323
Kruskal, J. B. **45** ('66), 1299; **48** ('69), 2963
KTS *See* Key Telephone Systems
Kurokawa, K. **41** ('62), 361; **44** ('65), 1675; **46** ('67), 2235; **48** ('69), 1937; **50** ('71), 2917
Kurtz, S. K. **45** ('66), 1209
Kurz, L. **44** ('65), 235; **47** ('68), 529
Kyong, S. H. **48** ('69), 2529

L

L-4 CARRIER SYSTEM **48** ('69), 819–39
  apparatus for **48** ('69), 1065–93
  coaxial cables for **48** ('69), 1065–93
  equalizer remote-control systems for **48** ('69), 953–81
  line connecting equipment for **48** ('69), 993–1040
  line protection switching equipment for **48** ('69), 993–1040
  line repeaters for **48** ('69), 841–952
  mastergroup connectors for **48** ('69), 993–1040
  multiplexing equipment for **48** ('69), 993–1040
  power supplies for **48** ('69), 1041–64
  semiconductor diodes for **48** ('69), 983–92
  transistors for **48** ('69), 983–92
L-5 COAXIAL SYSTEM, mastergroup digital transmission on **50** ('71), 501–20
L-4 COAXIAL SYSTEM, mastergroup digital transmission on **50** ('71), 501–20
L-MASTERGROUP DIGITAL SYSTEM **50** ('71), 501–20
L MULTIPLEX
  design of **42** ('63), 207–221

frequency standards for **47** ('68), 2183–2205
frequency supplies for **42** ('63), 319–40
power supplies for **42** ('63), 279–317
terminals for **42** ('63), 223–78
transmission characteristics of **44** ('65), 1031–59
Laane, R. R. **49** ('70), 191, 1013
Labbe, L. P. **48** ('69), 841
Labuda, E. F. **48** ('69), 1481
Lahlum, R. L. **50** ('71), 2205
Laico, J. P. **49** ('70), 2043
Landau, H. J. **41** ('62), 1295; **45** ('66), 1247; **50** ('71), 1525
Lanigan, F. H. **50** ('71), 2315
LARGE CHANGE SENSITIVITIES FOR STATISTICAL DESIGN **50** ('71), 1209–24
LARGE-SIGNAL ANALYSIS OF IMPATT OSCILLATORS **48** ('69), 383–96
LARGE-SIGNAL ANALYSIS OF VARACTOR FREQUENCY UPCONVERTERS **46** ('67), 1223–42
Larsen, A. B. **48** ('69), 2507
LASER APPLICATIONS *See specific type, e.g.*, Laser Machining
LASER BEAM EXCITATION OF THIN-FILM WAVEGUIDES **50** ('71), 43–57
LASER BEAM GUIDANCE, miniature components for **48** ('69), 2059–69
LASER BEAM MODULATION BY ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE **44** ('65), 543–46; **46** ('67), 623–48
LASER-BEAM PROPAGATION, EFFECTS OF PRECIPITATION ON **47** ('68), 723–58
LASER BEAMS
amplitude measurements on **45** ('66), 1583–97
backscattering of **44** ('65), 2203–26; **45** ('66), 253
phase measurements on **45** ('66), 1583–97
transmission losses of **44** ('65), 283–302
LASER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, high information rate **50** ('71), 2607–45
LASER INTERFEROMETERS, mode selection in apertured concentric **42** ('63), 2609–20
LASER LOOPS, phase-locked **45** ('66), 1583–97
LASER MACHINING OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS **47** ('68), 385–405
LASER MACHINING OF THIN FILMS **47** ('68), 385–405; **50** ('71), 1761–89
LASER MODES, selection of **42** ('63), 2609–20; **44** ('65), 917–32; **48** ('69), 1405–19
LASER OSCILLATORS, output properties of **43** ('64), 507–39
LASER PULSES *See* Picosecond Laser Pulses
LASER RADIATION, atmospheric attenuation of **45** ('66), 301–6
LASER RESONATORS
mode properties of circular-mirror **44** ('65), 917–32
mode selection in circular-mirror **44** ('65), 917–32
modes of asymmetric cylindrical confocal **48** ('69), 1919–36
modes of symmetric cylindrical confocal **44** ('65), 333–63
LASER SPECKLE PATTERNS **46** ('67), 1479–89; **49** ('70), 309–16
LASER THEORY
existence of eigenvalues of integral equations in **43** ('64), 113–26
integral equations of **44** ('65), 77–88
LASERS
See also specific type, e.g., Traveling-Wave Lasers, Gas Lasers
discrimination against Fabry-Perot orders in **41** ('62), 453–62, 1475–76
hollow circular waveguides for **43** ('64), 1783–1809
miniature **48** ('69), 2059–69
rate equation analysis of spiking patterns of **43** ('64), 1505–32
LATTICE-PERIODIC FUNCTIONS, decomposition of **44** ('65), 1191–1214
LATTICE POTENTIALS, computation of **44** ('65), 427–37
LATTICE SUMS, computation of **44** ('65), 2433–46
LAUNCH VEHICLES *See specific type, e.g.*, Delta Launch Vehicle
Lauver, R. M. **45** ('66), 733

LEAD-ACID BATTERIES **49** ('70), 1249–52
battery racks for **49** ('70), 1447–70
design of **49** ('70), 1253–78
electrochemical characteristics of **49** ('70), 1335–58, 1377–92
float operation of **49** ('70), 1321–58
jar-cover seals for **49** ('70), 1393–1403
polyvinyl chloride covers for **49** ('70), 1359–76
polyvinyl chloride jars for **49** ('70), 1359–76
positive grids for **49** ('70), 1279–1303; **50** ('71), 217
positive plate bonding for **49** ('70), 1419–46
positive plates for **49** ('70), 1305–19
post seals for **49** ('70), 1405–17
telephone plant installations of **49** ('70), 1447–70
telephone plant usage of **49** ('70), 1253–78
LEAD SULFATE FOR POSITIVE PLATE FABRICATION, tetrabasic **49** ('70), 1305–19
LEAD ZIRCONATE-LEAD TITANATE CERAMICS IN PICTURE DEVICES **49** ('70), 953–967
Lebert, A. W. **49** ('70), 699
Lee, S. H. **47** ('68), 1227
Lee, S. Y. **48** ('69), 637
Lee, T. P. **46** ('67), 1977; **48** ('69), 143
Lee, W. C.-Y. **46** ('67), 417, 1587; **48** ('69), 3423; **50** ('71), 1859
Leed, D. **45** ('66), 397
Lehman, H. R. **49** ('70), 2857
LENS-LIKE FOCUSERS, modes in sequences of **43** ('64), 2887–2904
LENS-LIKE MEDIA
light transmission in generalized **44** ('65), 2017–64
off-axis beam transmission in **46** ('67), 149–66
optics of **45** ('66), 321–32
LENS WAVEGUIDES *See also* Beam Waveguides
beam position control systems for **47** ('68), 783–99
distortion of light beams in **47** ('68), 767–82
light ray propagation in curved **43** ('64), 741–53
light transmission in underground **46** ('67), 721–35
mode conversion in **46** ('67), 2467–84
stability conditions in **44** ('65), 2017–64
LENSES *See also specific type, e.g.*, Alternating-Gradient Lenses, Convergent Lenses, Gas Lenses, Luneberg Lenses
modes in sequences of **43** ('64), 2887–2904
LENSES FOR MASK-MAKING SYSTEMS **49** ('70), 2105–2116
Lentz, N. E. **47** ('68), 1423; **50** ('71), 2249
Leonard, D. J. **47** ('68), 1301
Lepselter, M. P. **45** ('66), 233; **47** ('68), 195
Lerch, B. W. **43** ('64), 1209
Lesh, N. G. **49** ('70), 683
Lewinski, D. A. **43** ('64), 719
Lewis, J. A. **43** ('64), 1609, 2705; **49** ('70), 1183, 1483
Li, Tingye **42** ('63), 2609; **44** ('65), 917
LIGHT *See also* Coherent Light
LIGHT BEAM PROPAGATION IN BEAM WAVEGUIDES, effects of component variations on **45** ('66), 451–71
LIGHT BEAM TRANSMISSION IN LENS-LIKE MEDIA **46** ('67), 149–66
LIGHT BEAMS IN LENS WAVEGUIDES
distortion of **47** ('68), 767–82
position control systems for **47** ('68), 783–99
LIGHT COUPLING, grating couplers for **49** ('70), 1602–08
LIGHT COUPLING EFFICIENCY OF OPTICAL FIBERS **50** ('71), 3159–68
LIGHT DEFLECTORS *See* Digital Light Deflectors
LIGHT DETECTION
homodyne-superheterodyne techniques for **43** ('64), 3068–70
microwave modulated **43** ('64), 3068–70
LIGHT DIFFRACTION BY HOLOGRAMS,

coupled wave analysis of **48** ('69), 2909–47
LIGHT GUIDANCE
alternating-gradient lens systems for **43** ('64), 1741–58
convergent lens systems for **43** ('64), 1741–58
LIGHT MODULATORS *See also* Electro-optic Modulators
acoustic **46** ('67), 367–89
CW amplifiers for **44** ('65), 2003–15
pulse amplifiers for **44** ('65), 1977–2001
LIGHT RAY OSCILLATORS, suppressors for **45** ('66), 743–51
LIGHT RAY PROPAGATION IN BEAM WAVEGUIDES **45** ('66), 105–115
statistics of **44** ('65), 2065–81
LIGHT RAY PROPAGATION IN CURVED LENS-WAVEGUIDES **43** ('64), 741–53
LIGHT SCATTERING FROM DIELECTRIC MIRRORS **48** ('69), 511–26
LIGHT SCATTERING IN FABRY-PEROT RESONATORS **45** ('66), 945–66
LIGHT TRANSMISSION
losses in coherent **44** ('65), 283–302
rainfall effects on **49** ('70), 1873–92
LIGHT TRANSMISSION IN BEAM WAVEGUIDES **46** ('67), 1733–52
LIGHT TRANSMISSION IN CURVED RECTANGULAR DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES **48** ('69), 2103–32
LIGHT TRANSMISSION IN GENERALIZED LENS-LIKE MEDIA **44** ('65), 2017–64
LIGHT TRANSMISSION IN MULTIPLE DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES **45** ('66), 97–103
LIGHT TRANSMISSION IN UNDERGROUND LIGHT WAVEGUIDES **46** ('67), 721–35
LIGHT TRANSMISSION PROPERTIES OF GLASS FIBERS **50** ('71), 23–42
Limb, J. O. **48** ('69), 2555, 2583; **50** ('71), 191, 1877
LIMITED SPACE-CHARGE ACCUMULATION *See* LSA
LIMITER-PHASE DETECTOR-FILTER CASCADES, statistical analysis of **48** ('69), 233–48
Lin, S. **44** ('65), 2245; **49** ('70), 291
Lin, S. H. **50** ('71), 3211
Lindenberger, W. S. **49** ('70), 1377
Lindner, R. **41** ('62), 803
LINE CIRCUITS, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2321–53
LINE CONCENTRATORS, 2A **44** ('65), 1535–66
LINE CONNECTING EQUIPMENT, L-4 Carrier System **48** ('69), 993–1040
LINE ENGINEERING FOR T1 CARRIER SYSTEM **42** ('63), 431–86
LINE MAINTENANCE ARRANGEMENTS, Picturephone® service **50** ('71), 645–65
LINE-OF-SIGHT MICROWAVE PROPAGATION
diversity effects on **49** ('70), 1827–71
space-diversity reception of **49** ('70), 1513–30
LINE-OF-SIGHT MICROWAVE RADIO SYSTEMS
fading in **50** ('71), 2375–98
multiple-path fading in **50** ('71), 2375–98
LINE PROTECTION SWITCHING EQUIPMENT, L-4 carrier system **48** ('69), 993–1040
LINE REPEATERS, L-4 carrier system **48** ('69), 841–952
LINEAR CHANNELS, capacity of **49** ('70), 81–94
LINEAR EQUATIONS, ALPAK system for **43** ('64), 1547–62
LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, twin-t network design for **49** ('70), 1105–49
LINEAR NETWORKS
computer-aided design of **48** ('69), 275–315
computer-aided testing of **50** ('71), 1197–1208
statistical design of **50** ('71), 1149–71
twin-t network design for **49** ('70), 1105–49
LINEAR-REAL BLOCK CODING **47** ('68), 1065–97
LINEAR-REAL CODING **47** ('68), 1065–97
LINEAR-REAL STATIONARY CODING **47** ('68), 1065–97
LINEAR SEQUENTIAL MACHINES
identification of **47** ('68), 343–84
synthesis of **47** ('68), 343–84

LINEAR SYSTEMS *See specific type, e.g.,* Linear Time-Invariant Systems, Periodically Varying Linear Systems, Time-Varying Linear Systems
LINEAR TIME-INVARIANT SYSTEMS
control of **50** ('71), 1063–81
identification of **48** ('69), 1101–13
LINEAR TIME-VARYING NETWORKS
basis functions of **42** ('63), 2970–71
matrix analysis of **42** ('63), 2575–2608
power relations for **42** ('63), 2575–2608
stability conditions for **42** ('63), 2575–2608
LINEARIZATION, equivalent **46** ('67), 2405–35
LINED WAVEGUIDES, wave propagation in **41** ('62), 745–68, 1589–1619
Linhart, P. B. **43** ('64), 45
Liou, M. L. **45** ('66), 1537
LIPSCHITZ FUNCTIONAL DIFFERENTIAL SYSTEMS, eventual stability for **49** ('70), 1905–9
Liu, S. C. **47** ('68), 2259, 2273; **48** ('69), 2031; **49** ('70), 521, 543; **50** ('71), 2365
Lloyd, P. **46** ('67), 1881
LOCATION MEASUREMENT OF RADIO SOURCES, phase principle for **47** ('68), 415–28
Logan, J. **50** ('71), 1105
Logan, M. A. **46** ('67), 2277
LOGIC CIRCUITS
digital fault simulation for **48** ('69), 1957–66
No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2055–95
Long, N. G. **41** ('62), 1439
Loomis, T. C. **48** ('69), 345
LOOP ANTENNAS, analysis of thin circular **49** ('70), 1215–33
LOOP-FREE ROUTING PATTERNS **47** ('68), 465–86
LOOP SWITCHING, addressing methods for **50** ('71), 2495–2519
LOOPS FOR DATA TRANSMISSION, traffic behavior in **50** ('71), 2521–49
LOSS MEASUREMENT
See also specific type, e.g., Insertion Loss Measurement, Transmission Loss Measurement
automated **42** ('63), 2501–31
LOSS TANGENT MEASUREMENT USING CUTOFF PROPERTIES OF RECTANGULAR WAVEGUIDES **48** ('69), 2221–58
LOSSES *See also specific type, e.g.,* Insertion Loss, Scattering Losses, Transmission Losses
LOW-PASS FILTERS, microstrip **50** ('71), 1919–31
LOW-RESOLUTION TV SYSTEMS **46** ('67), 167–98
frame repetition in **46** ('67), 261–71
interlaced pictures in **46** ('67), 199–232
noninterlaced pictures in **46** ('67), 199–232
picture replenishment in **46** ('67), 261–71
subjective effects of additive noise in **46** ('67), 233–60
LSA DIODES, CW operation of **46** ('67), 284–87
LSA OSCILLATORS, CW **46** ('67), 284–87
Lubowe, A. G. **47** ('68), 2139
Lucky, R. W. **42** ('63), 2427; **44** ('65), 547; **45** ('66), 255; **46** ('67), 2179; **47** ('68), 549
Luderer, G. W. **43** ('64), 755
Lueder, E. **49** ('70), 455
Luer, H. J. **49** ('70), 1253, 1447
Lundgren, C. W. **49** ('70), 1943
Lundquist, Leif **48** ('69), 397
Lundquist, L. **50** ('71), 869
Lundry, W. R. **44** ('65), 761
LUNEBERG LENSES
microwave heating of **43** ('64), 659–77
scattering losses in **43** ('64), 679–96
Lynch, R. L. **49** ('70), 721
Lytle, D. W. **47** ('68), 1775

M

M-ARY DIGITAL MODULATION SYSTEMS, performance of **49** ('70), 1033–57
M-ARY MODULATION SYSTEMS, comparison of **46** ('67), 843–64
MacLean, R. C. **47** ('68), 1397
MacWilliams, Mrs. F. J. **49** ('70), 987
MacWilliams, Jessie **42** ('63), 79; **43** ('64), 485; **44** ('65), 303; **45** ('66), 1057
MACHINING, laser **50** ('71), 1761–89

MACHINING OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, laser **47** ('68), 385–405
MACHINING OF THIN FILMS, laser **47** ('68), 385–405
Magnani, R. **47** ('68), 465
MAGNESIUM OXIDE, laser beam backscattering from **44** ('65), 2203–26
MAGNETIC BUBBLES *See* Magnetic Domains
MAGNETIC DEVICES *See also specific type, e.g.*, Magnetic Domain Devices
orthoferrite **46** ('67), 1901–25
MAGNETIC DEVICES FOR SATELLITE ATTITUDE CONTROL **46** ('67), 893–912
MAGNETIC DOMAIN DEVICES
preferred conditions for construction of **50** ('71), 725–73
translational force effects on **50** ('71), 711–24
MAGNETIC DOMAIN INTERACTIONS
combinatorial properties of **49** ('70), 1627–44, 1991–94
computation using **50** ('71), 1701–19
MAGNETIC DOMAINS
cylindrical **48** ('69), 3287–3335
translational forces on **50** ('71), 711–24
MAGNETIC DOMAINS IN ORTHOFERRITES **46** ('67), 1901–25
MAGNETIC FIELD MEASUREMENTS, energy-density antennas for **46** ('67), 1587–99
MAGNETIC FILM MEMORIES *See* Plated Wire Memories
MAGNETIC LATCHING RELAYS **43** ('64), 15–44
core materials for **44** ('65), 999–1017
MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF SUBSTITUTED YTTRIUM IRON GARNETS **43** ('64), 565–623
MAGNETIC SHIELDING, scaling laws for **46** ('67), 2323–39
MAGNETIC TAPE RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS, No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2915–40
MAGNETIC TAPE STORAGE, No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2915–40
MAGNETIC THIN FILMS, demagnetizing fields in **46** ('67), 1527–59
MAGNETOELASTIC WAVE PROPAGATION IN NONUNIFORM MAGNETIC FIELDS **44** ('65), 495–507
MAGNETS FOR SATELLITE ATTITUDE CONTROL **46** ('67), 893–912
MAHONEY, J. J., Jr. **42** ('63), 207
MAIN DISTRIBUTING FRAMES, combinatorial analysis of **50** ('71), 2465–84
MAIN STATION REPEATERS, L-4 system **48** ('69), 889–952
MAINTENANCE *See also specific type, e.g.*, Central Control Maintenance
MAINTENANCE ARRANGEMENTS, Picturephone® service **50** ('71), 645–65
MAINTENANCE PLANS
No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 1961–2019
No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2831–56
No. 2 ESS **48** ('69), 2765–2815
Picturephone® service **50** ('71), 621–44
Maldonado, J. R. **49** ('70), 953
Mandeville, G. D. **46** ('67), 1173, 1977; **49** ('70), 33
Manley, J. M. **42** ('63), 2551; **48** ('69), 541
Mann, H. **41** ('62), 173
MANUFACTURE OF ARMORLESS CABLES FOR SD SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM **43** ('64), 1209–42
MANUFACTURE OF EQUALIZERS FOR SD SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM **43** ('64), 1275–1310
MANUFACTURE OF EQUALIZERS FOR SF SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM **49** ('70), 663–81
MANUFACTURE OF REPEATERS FOR SD SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM **43** ('64), 1275–1310
MANUFACTURE OF REPEATERS FOR SF SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM **49** ('70), 663–81
Marcatili, E. A. J. **43** ('64), 1783, 2887; **45** ('66), 97, 105; **46** ('67), 149; **46** ('67), 1733; **48** ('69), 2071, 2161, 2103; **49** ('70), 1645; **50** ('71), 43
Marcuse, D. **41** ('62), 1557; **42** ('63), 415; **43** ('64), 741, 1759; **44** ('65), 2065, 2083; **45** ('66), 743, 1339, 1354; **48** ('69), 3187, 3217, 3233; **49** ('70), 273, 1665, 1695; **50** ('71), 43, 1791, 1817, 2551, 2565
Marino, P. J. **47** ('68), 343
MARKOV PROCESSES, rate-distortion

functions for Gaussian **48** ('69), 3059–74
MARKOV PROCESSES AS TRAFFIC MODELS IN CONNECTING NETWORKS **42** ('63), 2795–2837
MARKOV PULSE TRAINS, discrete power spectral densities of **43** ('64), 233–59
Marlow, N. A. **46** ('67), 2081
MASERS *See specific type, e.g.,* ruby masers, traveling-wave masers
MASK-MAKING SYSTEMS **49** ('70), 1995–2009
coordinate measuring machines for **49** ('70), 2193–2202
electron beam pattern generators for **49** ('70), 2077–94
information and control systems for **49** ('70), 2203–20
lenses for **49** ('70), 2105–2116
primary pattern generators for **49** ('70), 2031, 2033–41, 2043–59, 2061–67, 2069–75
reduction cameras for **49** ('70), 2117–28, 2129–43
step-and-repeat cameras for **49** ('70), 2145–77
MASK SHOP INFORMATION SYSTEM **49** ('70), 2203–20
MASTER CONTROL CENTERS, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2283–2319
MASTERGROUP CONNECTORS, L-4 carrier system **48** ('69), 993–1040
MASTERGROUP DIGITAL TRANSMISSION ON L-4 COAXIAL SYSTEM **50** ('71), 501–20
MATCHED FILTER PROBLEM, pontryagin maximum principle solution of **45** ('66), 473–89
MATCHED FILTER RECEIVERS, error rates of **47** ('68), 301–13
MATERIALS *See specific type, e.g.,* Inhomogeneous Media
Mathews, M. V. **50** ('71), 1427
MATRICES, two-variable reactance **48** ('69), 163–99
MATRIX ANALYSIS OF LINEAR TIME-VARYING NETWORKS **42** ('63), 2575–2608
MATRIX ITERATIVE ANALYSIS OF WAVEGUIDE DISCONTINUITIES **46** ('67), 649–72
MATRIX MULTIPLICATION, fast **47** ('68), 1099–1103
MATRIX THEORY OF DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS **47** ('68), 39–71
Mattes, H. G. **49** ('70), 1151; **50** ('71), 775
Maurer, D. W. **46** ('67), 2363, 2375
May, A. S. **48** ('69), 3387; **50** ('71), 81
Maydan, D. **50** ('71), 1761
Mayo, J. S. **41** ('62), 25; **44** ('65), 1813
Mazo, J. E. **44** ('65), 2149, 2165; **45** ('66), 1511; **47** ('68), 1737; **48** ('69), 2999, 3021; **50** ('71), 983
McAdoo, Kathryn L. **42** ('63), 1999
McCluskey, E. J., Jr. **41** ('62), 1759
McCullough, R. H. **47** ('68), 1713
McCumber, D. E. **44** ('65), 333; **48** ('69), 1919
McDonald, R. A. **45** ('66), 1123; **48** ('69), 1167
McGruther, W. G. **50** ('71), 1349
McKenna, J. **46** ('67), 1491; **47** ('68), 1933; **49** ('70), 853
McLaughlin, G. E. **46** ('67), 1935
McMahon, W. **49** ('70), 683
McMillan, B. **48** ('69), 3091
McSweeney, R. J. **43** ('64), 1435
Meacham, L. A. **47** ('68), 1019
Meadows, H. E. **41** ('62), 1275
MEASUREMENT *See also specific type e.g.,* Cathode Activity Measurement, Delay Measurement, Gain Measurement, Insertion Loss Measurement, Location Measurement, Loss Measurement, Optical Loss Measurement, Permeability Measurement, Phase Measurement, Pulsewidth Measurement, Satellite Orientation Measurement, Spectral Shape Measurement, Speech Level Measurement
MEASUREMENT OF PAIRS OF CONJUGATE OBSERVABLES, simultaneous **44** ('65), 725–29
Meitzler, A. H. **49** ('70), 953
Melchior, H. **46** ('67), 2019

Melzak, Z. A. **47** ('68), 1105
MEMORIES *See also specific type, e.g.,* Disk Memories, Ferrite Sheet Memories, Optical Memories, Plated Wire Memories, Semiconductor Memories
  storage program control No. 1A **49** ('70), 2509–60
MEMORIES WITH UNRELIABLE COMPONENTS, information storage in **47** ('68), 2299–2337
MEMORYLESS CHANNELS, analog data transmission on **47** ('68), 801–12
  block-coding feedback strategy for **45** ('66), 967–77
  hybrid coding for **48** ('69), 691–728
Menon, P. R. **50** ('71), 1701
Merrick, T. B. **48** ('69), 993
MESSAGE CIRCUIT LOSS, survey of Bell System toll network **43** ('64), 697–718
MESSAGE CIRCUIT NOISE, Bell System objectives for **43** ('64), 719–40
  survey of Bell System toll network **43** ('64), 697–718
MESSAGE CIRCUITS, speech volumes on Bell System **42** ('63), 1999–2012
MESSAGE DELAY IN RING SWITCHED DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 2947–78
MESSAGE PROCESSING PROGRAMS, No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2753–2829
MESSAGE RETRIEVAL IN No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2915–40
MESSAGE STORAGE IN No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2915–40
MESSAGE STORES, No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2887–2913
METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR *See* MOS
METAL PLATES, radiative heat transfer between **41** ('62), 1865–74
METAL-SEMICONDUCTOR CONTACTS
  electric fields at **49** ('70), 853–77
  electrostatic potential at **49** ('70), 853–77
METAL-SEMICONDUCTOR-METAL MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS **50** ('71), 1695–99
METAL SYSTEMS FOR COINAGE **45** ('66), 493–522
METALLIC WAVEGUIDES, modes in hollow circular **43** ('64), 1783–1809
METHANE, attenuation of infrared radiation by **45** ('66), 301–6
M4040 TRAVELING-WAVE TUBES **42** ('63), 1829–61
M4041 TRAVELING-WAVE TUBES **42** ('63), 1703–48
MICROMACHINING OF THIN FILMS **50** ('71), 1761–89
MICROMINIATURIZATION OF BANDPASS FILTERS **44** ('65), 823–70
MICROMINIATURIZATION OF FREQUENCY DISCRIMINATORS 44 ('65), 823–70
MICROSTRIP FILTERS, band-pass **50** ('71), 1919–31
  frequency scaling of **50** ('71), 1919–31
  low-pass **50** ('71), 1919–31
MICROSTRIP LINES, electrical parameters of **48** ('69), 1321–44
  superconducting **46** ('67), 1679–97
MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS, balanced transistor **44** ('65), 1675–98
MICROWAVE ATTENUATION, rain-induced **48** ('69), 1767–87, 2949–62; **50** ('71), 2599–2606
MICROWAVE FILTERS *See also* Waveguide Filters **47** ('68), 1397–1422
MICROWAVE GENERATORS
  TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1301–22
  TH-3 radio **50** ('71), 2205–21
MICROWAVE HEATING OF LUNEBERG LENSES **43** ('64), 659–77
MICROWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
  dielectric loss in **48** ('69), 2325–32
  hybrid **48** ('69), 1703–26
  TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2175–94
MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS
  metal-semiconductor-metal **50** ('71), 1695–99
  silicon diode **44** ('65), 369–72
  tuning phenomena in **49** ('70), 255–72
MICROWAVE PROPAGATION, line-of-sight **49** ('70), 1827–71
MICROWAVE RADIO SYSTEMS *See* FM Systems

MICROWAVE RECEIVERS
equalizers for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1397–1422
equalizers for TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2137–53
frequency downconverters for **48** ('69), 1651–63
frequency-selective filters for TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2137–53
frequency selective networks for TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2137–53
frequency unconverters for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1289–99
IF amplifiers for TH-3 **50** ('71), 2195–2204
IF filters for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1397–1422
IF units for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1227–56
microwave filters for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1397–1422
microwave generators for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1301–22
modulators for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1257–87
TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1189–1225
TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2117–35
TL radio system **41** ('62), 1831–63
MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION
fading in **50** ('71), 815–41
rainfall effects on **49** ('70), 1873–92
MICROWAVE TRANSMITTERS
equalizers for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1397–1422
equalizers for TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2137–53
frequency-selective filters for TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2137–53
frequency-selective networks for TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2137–53
frequency upconverters for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1289–99
IF filters for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1397–1422
IF units for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1227–56
microwave filters for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1397–1422
microwave generators for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1301–22
TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1189–1225
TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2117–35
traveling-wave tubes for TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1379–95
MICROWAVE TUBES *See spe[illegible] type, e.g.*, Klystrons
MICs *See* Microwave Integrated Circuits
MIE EXTINCTION PROPERTIES OF RAIN **49** ('70), 1873–92
Miedema, H. **41** ('62), 1455
Milkosky, J. F. **47** ('68), 385
Miller, Joan E. **41** ('62), 663; **42** ('63), 2741; **43** ('64), 1727, 1741, 1759; **44** ('65), 2017; **47** ('68), 1801; **48** ('69), 2059, 2161, 2189
MILLIMETER-WAVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
modulation techniques for **49** ('71), 33–54
repeaters for **46** ('67), 1977–2018
MILLIMETER WAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, hybrid **48** ('69), 1703–26
MILLIMETER-WAVE PATH LENGTH MODULATORS **50** ('71), 2917–45
Mills, G. W. **43** ('64), 1067
Milner, P. C. **49** ('70), 1321
Minetti, R. H. **46** ('67), 1223
MINIATURE COMPONENTS FOR LASER BEAM GUIDANCE **48** ('69), 2059–69
MINIATURE REED SELECTORS, tuned **41** ('62), 411–24
MINIATURE RELAYS **43** ('64), 15–44
MINIATURE WIRE SPRING RELAYS **46** ('67), 117–47
MINIMUM COST COMMUNICATION NETWORKS **46** ('67), 2209–27
MINIMUM-STATE SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS **41** ('62), 1759–68
MINORITY-CARRIER DIFFUSION LENGTHS, measurement of **41** ('62), 1573–88
MIRRORS, light scattering from **48** ('69), 511–26
Mitchell, D. **42** ('63), 2869
Mitchell, J. P. **46** ('67), 1
Mitchell, O. M. M. **50** ('71), 1619
Mitra, D. **50** ('71), 2835
MIXERS, resistive diode **48** ('69), 1967–98

MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, interpolation systems for **46** ('67), 1931–33
MOBILE RADIO FADING, model for **43** ('64), 2935–71
MOBILE RADIO DIVERSITY RECEPTION **48** ('69), 2473–92
MOBILE RADIO SYSTEMS *See also* Radio Telephone Systems
base-station antenna spacing for **50** ('71), 1859–76
channel assignment in **50** ('71), 1833–57
energy-density antennas for **46** ('67), 1587–99
extended correlation functions for **48** ('69), 3423–40; **49** ('70), 320
MOBILE RADIO RECEPTION **44** ('65), 1779–1803
statistical characteristics of **47** ('68), 957–1000
MOBILITY OF GASEOUS IONS, anomaly in **49** ('70), 343–54
MODE CONVERSION, continuous random **42** ('63), 2765–86
MODE CONVERSION IN CIRCULAR WAVEGUIDES **44** ('65), 1321–38
interchannel interference due to **42** ('63), 2765–86
MODE CONVERSION IN DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES **48** ('69), 3187–3215, 3217–32
MODE CONVERSION IN LENS GUIDES **46** ('67), 2467–84
MODE CONVERSION IN MULTIMODE TRANSMISSION LINES, delay distortion due to **42** ('63), 2741–60
MODE CONVERSION LOSS IN DEFORMED HELIX WAVEGUIDES **44** ('65), 273–82
MODE COUPLING IN DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES **50** ('71), 1791–1816
MODE COUPLING IN WAVEGUIDE JUNCTIONS **48** ('69), 2259–80
MODE EXCITATION IN OPTICAL FIBERS **49** ('70), 1695–1703
MODE EXCITATION IN THIN-FILM WAVEGUIDES **50** ('71), 43–57
MODE MATCHING, optical **43** ('64), 334–37
MODE-SELECTION FILTERS, thin-film **48** ('69), 1405–19
MODE SELECTION IN CIRCULAR-MIRROR LASER RESONATORS **44** ('65), 917–32
MODE SELECTION IN CONCENTRIC LASER INTERFEROMETERS **42** ('63), 2609–20
MODE SUPPRESSION TECHNIQUES FOR GAS LASERS **45** ('66), 339–43
MODE TRANSFORMING DEVICES, coupled-wave **48** ('69), 2189–2219
MODELS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Diode Models, Transistor Models
MODELS OF BASILAR MEMBRANE DISPLACEMENT **41** ('62), 959–1009
MODELS OF BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS **49** ('70), 827–52
MODELS OF GAUSSIAN CHANNELS **50** ('71), 2355–63
MODELS OF GENERATING ON-OFF SPEECH PATTERNS **48** ('69), 2445–72
MODELS OF GROUND ANTENNAS **47** ('68), 2145–68
MODELS OF GROUND MOTION **49** ('70), 521–41
MODELS OF IMPULSE NOISE **48** ('69), 3243–63
MODELS OF MAGNETIC DOMAIN INTERACTIONS, computational capabilities of **50** ('71), 1701–19
MODELS OF MOBILE RADIO FADING **43** ('64), 2935–71
MODELS OF PROTON DATA FROM TELSTAR® 1 SATELLITE **46** ('67), 1301–1450
MODELS OF QUEUES SERVED IN CYCLIC ORDER **48** ('69), 675–89
MODELS OF RANDOM VIDEO SIGNALS **45** ('66), 609–30
MODELS OF SATELLITE INTERFERENCE INTO TERRESTIAL RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 81–102
MODELS OF SWITCHED TELEPHONE NETWORKS FOR DATA COMMUNICATIONS **44** ('65), 89–109
MODELS OF TELEPHONE TRAFFIC **50** ('71) 1094–98
MODELS OF TIME USAGE IN BELL SYSTEM BUSINESS OFFICES **48** ('69), 2493–2506
MODELS OF TIME-VARYING LINEAR SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 209–31

MODELS OF TRAFFIC IN CONNECTING NETWORKS **42** ('63), 567–607 **42** ('63), 2795–2837 **46** ('67), 105–16
MODELS OF TRANSMISSION IN OUTSIDE PLANT CABLE SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 2421–48
MODELS OF VIBRATING SOIL-FOUNDATION SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 177–228
MODEMS, AM-PM **50** ('71), 2399–2419
MODES *See also* Multimoding
MODES IN ASYMMETRIC CYLINDRICAL CONFOCAL LASER RESONATORS **48** ('69), 1919–36
MODES IN DIELECTRIC LINED WAVEGUIDES, loss characteristics of **50** ('71), 1639–43
low-loss **50** ('71), 1631–38
MODES IN DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES, strain effects on **47** ('68), 1933–56
MODES IN HOLLOW CIRCULAR WAVEGUIDES **43** ('64), 1783–1809
MODES IN OPTICAL RESONATORS **44** ('65), 455–94
MODES IN SEQUENCES OF LENS-LIKE FOCUSERS **43** ('64), 2887–2904
MODES IN SPHERICAL MIRROR OPTICAL RESONATORS **43** ('64), 2873–86
MODES IN SYMMETRIC CYLINDRICAL CONFOCAL LASER RESONATORS **44** ('65), 333–63
MODULATION *See also specific type, e.g.,* Delta Modulation, Multilevel Modulation, Polyphase Coding Modulation, Pulse Code Modulation, Quaternary Modulation
MODULATION SYSTEMS FOR COAXIAL CABLES **45** ('66), 1197–1207
MODULATORS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Delta Modulators, Electrooptic Modulators, Frequency-Shift Modulators, Light Modulators, Path Length Modulators, Receiver Modulators
TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2155–73
MODULATORS FOR GAUSSIAN SOURCES, optimum linear **48** ('69), 3075–89
MONTE CARLO ESTIMATION OF PERCOLATION PROBABILITIES IN CRYSTAL LATTICES **41** ('62), 909–20
MONTE CARLO METHODS FOR IMPAIRMENT ANALYSIS **50** ('71), 1293–1310
MONTE CARLO TOLERANCE ANALYSIS OF NONLINEAR CIRCUITS **50** ('71), 1173–95
MONTE CARLO TOLERANCE ANALYSIS OF TOUCH-TONE® OSCILLATORS **50** ('71), 1263–91
Moorthy, S. C. **49** ('70), 1215
Moreland, J. P. **50** ('71), 2449
Morgan, S. P. **43** ('64), 113, 659, 679; **44** ('65), 23; **45** ('66), 661
Morris, L. H. **43** ('64), 1155
Morris, R. **41** ('62), 1399
MORRIS ELECTRONIC CENTRAL OFFICE **44** ('65), 937–997
geometric interpretation of diagnostic data from **45** ('66), 1299–1338
MORRIS ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM, central control maintenance for **41** ('62), 1177–1200
Morrison, J. A. **41** ('62), 677; **45** ('66), 661; **47** ('68), 1933; **49** ('70), 73
MOS CURVES FOR SILICON, IDEAL **45** ('66), 1097–1122
MOS DIODES **41** ('62), 803–31
Moschytz, G. S. **44** ('65), 823; **49** ('70), 1105
MOTION PICTURE BANDWIDTH REDUCTION BY HADAMARD SMEARING **49** ('70), 969–86
Mottel, S. **43** ('64), 1339; **47** ('68), 1487; **48** ('69), 1041
Mottram, E. T. **43** ('64), 1155
Mounts, F. W. **46** ('67), 167, 261; **48** ('69), 527, 2545, 2583; **50** ('71), 1889
Mueller, R. K. **49** ('70), 81
MULTILEVEL MODULATION TECHNIQUES FOR MILLIMETER-WAVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS **49** ('70), 33–54
MULTIMODE TRANSMISSION LINES, DELAY DISTORTION IN **42** ('63), 2741–60
MULTIMODING IN TWISTED RING COUNTERS **47** ('68), 2029–50
MULTIPATH CHANNELS, error probability for binary signaling through **46** ('67), 1601–31

MULTIPATH FADING
amplitude variations in **50** ('71), 2039–53
phase variations in **50** ('71), 2039–53
MULTIPATH FADING IN LINE-OF-SIGHT MICROWAVE RADIO SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 2375–98
MULTIPATH FADING IN MOBILE RADIO SYSTEMS, statistical properties for models of **44** ('65), 1779–1803
MULTIPATH PROPAGATION, intermodulation due to **42** ('63), 1–36
MULTIPLE BEAM WAVEGUIDES, beam characteristics in **48** ('69), 1445–57
capacity of **47** ('68), 2095–2109
MULTIPLE-BURST CORRECTION CODES **49** ('70), 889–909
MULTIPLE-LUMP MODELING **47** ('68), 487–502
MULTIPLE-SPEED DATA TRANSMISSION, precoding for **46** ('67), 1633–49
MULTIPLEX SYSTEMS *See specific type, e.g.,* L Multiplex, Time Speed-Up Multiplex Systems
MULTIPLEXER-DEMULTIPLEXERS, DIGITAL **44** ('65), 1843–85
MULTIPLEXING EQUIPMENT, L-4 carrier system **48** ('69), 993–1040
MULTIPLIERS *See* Frequency Multipliers
MULTIPROCESSING SYSTEMS, bounds for timing anomalies in **45** ('66), 1563–81
Murphy, B. T. **47** ('68), 487; **49** ('70), 1013
Murphy, Miss E. B. **49** ('70), 2193
Murray, G. **48** ('69), 675
Murray-Lasso, M. A. **47** ('68), 39; **48** ('69), 275
Musa, J. D. **42** ('63), 2121
MUTUAL SYNCHRONIZATION OF CLOCK NETWORKS **50** ('71), 2449–64
MUTUAL SYNCHRONIZATION OF GEOGRAPHICALLY SEPARATED OSCILLATORS **45** ('66), 1689–1704, 1705–35
MUTUALLY SYNCHRONIZED OSCILLATORS, frequency of **45** ('66), 1737–48
Myers, F. H. **49** ('70), 2509
Myers, G. H. **42** ('63), 2153

N

N-PORT NETWORKS
realizability of **41** ('62), 857–76, 1537–56
tunnel diodes in **41** ('62), 857–76, 1537–56
N-3 CARRIER SYSTEM **45** ('66), 767–99
carrier supplies for **45** ('66), 845–94
compandor diodes for **46** ('67), 1451–77
objectives of **45** ('66), 767–99
terminals for **45** ('66), 801–44, 845–94
transmission features of **45** ('66), 767–99
N-2 CARRIER SYSTEM, compandor diodes for **46** ('67), 1451–77
N-2 CARRIER TERMINALS **44** ('65), 731–59
circuit design of **44** ('65), 761–85
packaged **44** ('65), 787–822
Nagel, C. M. **46** ('67), 649
Nagel, C. M., Jr. **50** ('71), 1943
Nagelberg, E. R. **44** ('65), 1321; **46** ('67), 649, 2453; **47** ('68), 2169
Narayanan, S. **46** ('67), 991
Nasell, I. **43** ('64), 697; **46** ('67), 2091; **47** ('68), 1001, 1561
Neal, S. R. **50** ('71), 135, 2015, 1025
NEAR-FIELD CASSEGRAIN ANTENNAS **43** ('64), 2677–2704
NEASIM SIMULATION PROGRAM **43** ('64), 965–1004
Nedelka, J. **44** ('65), 2295
NEGATIVE IMPEDANCE BOOSTING **47** ('68), 1019–41
NEGATIVE RESISTANCE OSCILLATORS, broadband **48** ('69), 1937–55
Nelson, T. J. **43** ('64), 821
Nelson, W. L. **42** ('63), 1941; **44** ('65), 1367
NETWORK ANALYSIS *See specific networks, e.g.,* Active Networks and type, e.g., State-Variable Analysis
NETWORK SYNTHESIS *See specific networks and type, e.g.,* Time-Domain Synthesis
NETWORKS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Clos Networks, Communication Networks, Connecting Networks, Nonlinear Networks, RLC Net-

works, Switching Networks, Two-Part Networks
component tolerance specification algorithms for **50** ('71), 1225–42
frequency-selective **50** ('71), 2137–53
Neuman, P. G. **50** ('71), 951
Nevis, B. **49** ('70), 2145
Newman, D. J. **43** ('64), 113
NIB *See* Negative Impedance Boosting
NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERIES, TELSTAR® 1 satellite **42** ('63), 1687–1702
Nicodemus, K. L. **49** ('70), 2753
Nicollian, E. H. **46** ('67), 513, 1055, 2019
Nielson, R. J. **49** ('70), 2145
NOISE *See also specific type, e.g.,* Coding Noise, Correlated Noise, Gaussian Noise, Granular Noise, Impulsive Noise, Intermodulation Noise, Message Circuit Noise, Optical Heterodyne Noise, Quantizing Noise, Shot Noise Slope Overhead Noise, Telephone Channel Noise, Thermal Noise
NOISE-ADDING RADIOMETERS **42** ('63), 2047–80
NOISE GENERATORS **49** ('70), 2203–10
NOISE IN FRAME-REPEATED TV SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 527–39
NOISE IN THERMALLY OXIDIZED SILICON 1/f-type **46** ('67), 2019–33
NOISE MASKING OF CROSSTALK THRESHOLDS **49** ('70), 561–84
NOISE-MODULATED FM WAVES, distortion in **48** ('69), 87–141
NOISE OBJECTIVES, bell system message circuit **43** ('64), 719–40
NOISE PERFORMANCE OF OPTICAL HETERODYNE RECEIVERS **47** ('68), 429–57
NOISE SPECTRA, computation of quantizer **48** ('69), 2391–2403
NOISE-WEIGHTING FUNCTIONS **46** ('67), 233–60
NOISY CHANNELS, analog data transmission on **47** ('68), 801–12
identification of **48** ('69), 3265–85
NONBLOCKING CONNECTING NETWORKS **41** ('62), 833–55
NONCENTRAL CHI-SQUARE DISTRIBUTION, computation of **48** ('69), 201–7
NONCOMPUTABLE FUNCTIONS **41** ('62), 877–84
NONLINEAR AUTONOMOUS VIBRATORY SYSTEMS, analysis of **49** ('70), 73–80
NONLINEAR CAPACITANCE DIODES *See* Abrupt-Junction Diodes, Graded-Junction Diodes
NONLINEAR CIRCUITS, tolerance analysis of **50** ('71), 1173–95
NONLINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS
analysis of **41** ('62), 1813–30
describing-function analysis of **43** ('64), 911–26
integral equations for **43** ('64), 2839–53
jump resonance criteria of **48** ('69), 2529–43
response to periodic input signals of **43** ('64), 911–26
statistical linearization approximation of **48** ('69), 2529–43
NONLINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
numerical integration of **46** ('67), 2061–80; **47** ('68), 511–27
ultimately periodic solutions of **41** ('62), 257–68
NONLINEAR DISTORTION IN FEEDBACK SYSTEMS **47** ('68), 503–09
NONLINEAR EQUATIONS
boundedness of solutions of **44** ('65), 439–53
solution of **48** ('69), 3135–38; **49** ('70), 95–114
NONLINEAR FEEDBACK SYSTEMS, signal distortion in **42** ('63), 2533–50
NONLINEAR FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS
boundedness of solutions of **43** ('64), 1581–99; **44** ('65), 2133–48
norm-boundedness of solutions of **44** ('65), 1809–12
solutions of **44** ('65), 871–98
NONLINEAR FUNCTIONS, integral representation of zero-memory **41** ('62), 1813–30
NONLINEAR INTEGRAL EQUATIONS FOR

DYNAMICAL SYSTEMS **43** ('64), 2839–53
NONLINEAR MEDIA, coupled-wave equations for interactions in **48** ('69), 2189–2219
NONLINEAR NETWORKS
analysis of **49** ('70), 95–114
DC equations of **48** ('69), 1–34, 1293–1311
dynamic response of **48** ('69), 35–54
integral equations for **43** ('64), 2839–53
response of RLC **44** ('65), 161–98
solution of **44** ('65), 1605–20
solutions of equations for **47** ('68), 1755–73
theorems on equations of **49** ('70), 1713–38
transient response of **49** ('70), 1739–76
NONLINEAR OPTICAL COEFFICIENTS **46** ('67), 913–56
NONLINEAR SYSTEMS
See also specific type, e.g., Nonlinear Feedback Systems
periodic responses of **43** ('64), 2855–72
probability density functions of **49** ('70), 543–60
random vibration of **47** ('68), 2259–72
NONLINEAR VIBRATION, solutions of random **48** ('69), 2031–51
NONLINEARITY OF P-N JUNCTIONS **46** ('67), 1135–39
NONLINEARITY OF SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES **46** ('67), 1135–39
NONNUMERICAL ALGEBRA, ALPAK system for **43** ('64), 785–804
NONORTHOGONAL OPTICAL RESONATORS, modes of propagation in **49** ('70), 2311–48
NONORTHOGONAL OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES, modes of propagation in **49** ('70), 2311–48
NONSTATIONARY PROCESSES
power spectra of **48** ('69), 397–411
transform relationships for **50** ('71), 2365–74
NUCLEAR EXPLOSION EFFECTS *See* Air-Blast Pressure Waves
No. 1 ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM **43** ('64), 1831–44; **44** ('65), 937–997
apparatus for **43** ('64), 2355–2439
bus systems for **43** ('64), 2021–54
call processing in **43** ('64), 2483–2531
call stores for **43** ('64), 2147–91
central processors for **43** ('64), 1845–1922
central pulse distributors for **43** ('64), 2255–82
circuit packs for **43** ('64), 2441–56
connectors for **43** ('64), 2441–56
diagnostic data interpretation techniques for **46** ('67), 289–317
equipment for **43** ('64), 2355–2439
ferreeds for **43** ('64), 1–14
junctor circuits for **43** ('64), 2321–53
line circuits for **43** ('64), 2321–53
logic circuits for **43** ('64), 2055–95
logic design in central control of **43** ('64), 2055–95
maintenance plans for **43** ('64), 1961–2019
master control centers for **43** ('64), 2283–2319
PROCESS III compiler-assembler program for **43** ('64), 2457–81
program stores for **43** ('64), 2097–2146
scanners for **43** ('64), 2255–82
service circuits for **43** ('64), 2321–53
signal distributors for **43** ('64), 2255–82
stored program for **43** ('64), 1923–59
switching network circuits for **43** ('64), 2221–53
switching network frames for **43** ('64), 2221–53
switching networks for **43** ('64), 2193–2220
system testing of **43** ('64), 2575–92
translations in **43** ('64), 2533–73
trunk circuits for **43** ('64), 2321–53
work scheduling in **48** ('69), 2963–74
No. 1 ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM ARRANGED WITH DATA FEATURES
data-scanner distributors for **49** ('70), 2857–85
disk memories for **49** ('70), 2887–2913

field experience of 49 ('70), 2975–3004
magnetic tape subsystem for 49 ('70), 2915–40
maintenance plan for 49 ('70), 2831–56
message processing programs for 49 ('70), 2753–2829
message storage and retrieval in 49 ('70) 2915–40
message stores for 49 ('70), 2887–2913
objectives of 49 ('70), 2733–52
organization of 49 ('70), 2733–52
system operation of 49 ('70), 2733–52
system testing of 49 ('70), 2975–3004
teletypewriter stations for 49 ('70), 2941–73
teletypewriter transmission facilities for 49 ('70), 2941–73
traffic capacity of 49 ('70), 2733–52
No. 101 Electronic Switching System 44 ('65), 937–997
4A switch units for 48 ('69), 477–95
Picturephone® service for 50 ('71), 605–20
3A switch units for 48 ('69), 443–76
2A switch units for 48 ('69), 443–76
wideband switch units for 50 ('71), 605–20
No. 2 Electronic Switching System
administration plan of 48 ('69), 2765–2815
apparatus for 48 ('69), 2817–63
call processing programs for 48 ('69), 2713–64
control units of 48 ('69), 2619–68
equipment for 48 ('69), 2817–63
maintenance plan of 48 ('69), 2765–2815
objectives of 48 ('69), 2607–18
peripheral units of 48 ('69), 2669–2712
service features of 48 ('69), 2713–64
service programs for 48 ('69), 2865–96
system organization of 48 ('69), 2607–18
Numbers, distribution of floating point 49 ('70), 1609–25
Numerical Data Transmission, error-correction codes for 46 ('67), 1025–41
Numerical Integration 47 ('68), 1105–29
Numerical Integration of Nonlinear Differential Equations 46 ('67), 2061–80; 47 ('68), 511–27
Numerical Methods for Phase Computation 42 ('63), 637–79
Numerical Solutions of Differential Equations 46 ('67), 1243–66
Nutt, W. G. 43 ('64), 1185
Nyquist Criteria, bandwidth restrictions on 44 ('65), 1487–1510
Nyquist Criteria for Pulse Modulation Systems 46 ('67), 2163–77
Nyquist-like Stability Criteria for Feedback Systems 43 ('64), 1601–8

O

Oberst, J. F. 49 ('70), 2289
Observables, simultaneous measurement of pairs of conjugate 44 ('65), 725–29
Offset Paraboloid Antennas, computation of radiation patterns of 49 ('70), 431–54
Ohm, E. A. 42 ('63), 2047
Oldfather, D. O. 49 ('70), 783
Olsen, R. G. 50 ('71), 1293
On-Off Speech Patterns
models for generating 48 ('69), 2445–72
statistical analysis of 47 ('68), 73–91
100A Protection Switching Systems 44 ('65), 2295–2336
One-Sided Distribution Sums 44 ('65), 203–6
O'Neal, J. B., Jr. 45 ('66), 117, 689
O'Neill, J. F. 48 ('69), 249
O'Neill, L. A. 50 ('71), 1243
Open Cassegrain Antennas
computation of radiation patterns of 49 ('70), 431–54, 1595–1602
control systems for 44 ('65), 1367–1403
electromagnetic analysis of 44 ('65), 1255–1300
mechanical features of 44 ('65), 1301–19
wind effects on 44 ('65), 1339–65
Opferman, D. C. 50 ('71), 1579

OPTICAL ABSORPTION *See* Light Transmission
OPTICAL BEAM WAVEGUIDES *See* Beam Waveguides
OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS *See* Laser Communication Systems
OPTICAL DELAY LINES, capacity of **47** ('68), 2095–2109
OPTICAL DETECTORS, MULTIPLICATION STATISTICS FOR AVALANCHE DIODE **50** ('71), 167–89, 3075–95
OPTICAL FARADAY ROTATION ISOLATORS **41** ('62), 1371–97
OPTICAL FIBERS *See also* Glass Fibers, Dielectric Waveguides
joining techniques for **50** ('71), 3153–58
light coupling efficiency of **50** ('71), 3159–68
OPTICAL FILTERS *See specific type, e.g.*, Christiansen Filters
OPTICAL HETERODYNE MIXING, acoustic light modulators using **46** ('67), 367–89
OPTICAL HETERODYNE NOISE, image band interpretation of **50** ('71), 213–16
OPTICAL HETERODYNE RECEIVERS
noise performance of **47** ('68), 429–57
operation at ends of long enclosed transmission paths of **47** ('68), 161–78
OPTICAL HETERODYNING, noise in **50** ('71), 213–16
OPTICAL LOSS MEASUREMENT, interferometer techniques for **43** ('64), 1563–79
OPTICAL MASERS *See* Lasers
OPTICAL MEMORIES, semipermanent **46** ('67), 1267–78
OPTICAL MODE MATCHING **43** ('64), 334–37
OPTICAL MODULATORS *See* Light Modulators
OPTICAL MODULATION, high information rate **50** ('71), 2607–45
OPTICAL PROPAGATION MODES *See* Gaussian Beams
OPTICAL RESONATORS WITH VARIABLE REFLECTIVITY MIRRORS **49** ('70), 2349–76
OPTICAL RESONATORS
circle diagrams for **43** ('64), 1826–27
modes of **44** ('65), 455–94
modes of propagation in nonorthogonal **49** ('70), 2311–48
resonant modes of spherical mirror **43** ('64), 2873–86
OPTICAL TECHNIQUES, acoustic beam probing using **44** ('65), 693–721
OPTICAL TRANSMISSION, waveguides for long distance **43** ('64), 1783–1809
OPTICAL WAVE PROPAGATION, power spectra of **42** ('63), 2967–69
OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES *See also* Dielectric Waveguides, Lens Waveguides
crosstalk in **49** ('70), 55–71
directional control in **43** ('64), 1727–39
modes in hollow circular **43** ('64), 1783–1809
modes of propagation in nonorthogonal **49** ('70), 2311–48
OPTICS OF LENS-LIKE MEDIA **45** ('66), 321–32
OPTIMAL CODES FOR GAUSSIAN CHANNELS **45** ('66), 1247–72
OPTIMAL DECOMPOSITIONS OF FILTERS **49** ('70), 185–90
OPTIMAL ROUTING IN CONNECTING NETWORKS **45** ('66), 1373–1438; **46** ('67), 2341–52
OPTIMAL ROUTING IN PROGRESSIVE GRADINGS **46** ('67), 865–81
OPTIMIZATION OF RECEIVER FILTERS FOR DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **44** ('65), 2363–92
OPTIMIZATION OF REPEATERS IN HYBRID DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **47** ('68), 1663–86
OPTIMIZATION OF TRANSMITTED SIGNALS FOR DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **44** ('65), 2363–92
OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES, nonlinear equation solution by **48** ('69), 3135–38
OPTIMUM DESIGN OF TWO-BODY SATELLITES **44** ('65), 49–76
OPTIMUM EQUALIZERS FOR SYNCHRONOUS DATA SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 1671–89

Optimum Gain Control for Diversity Receivers **47** ('68), 2015–27
Optimum Linear Modulators for Gaussian Sources **48** ('69), 3075–89
Optimum Receivers of Gaussian Signals **46** ('67), 577–91
Optional Prediction Coders **50** ('71), 1049–61
Orbit Determination, Telstar 1 satellite **42** ('63), 1357–82
Orbit Prediction, Telstar 1 satellite **42** ('63), 1357–82
Orbit Refinement
satellite **43** ('64), 885–909
spacecraft **43** ('64), 885–909
Orbital Elements, generation of Telstar® satellite **44** ('65), 603–73
Orbits, perturbation techniques for satellite **43** ('64), 847–84
Organic Synchronization **45** ('66), 1705–35
controls for **47** ('68), 227–59
simulation of **47** ('68), 227–59
Organic Synchronization Simulators **47** ('68), 209–26
Ort, D. H. **49** ('70), 767
Orthoferrite Magnetic Devices **46** ('67), 1901–25
Orthoferrites, magnetic domains in **46** ('67), 1901–25
Orthogonal Expansion of Gaussian Processes **45** ('66), 1071–96
Orthogonal Polarizations, restoration of **50** ('71), 3063–69
Orthogonal Signals, Synthesis of Bandlimited **45** ('66), 1775–96
Osborne, T. L. **48** ('69), 1577, 1623, 1651; **50** ('71), 59
Oscillations in Digital Filters **48** ('69), 2999–3020
Oscillators *See also specific type, e.g.,* Injection-Locked Oscillators, LSA Oscillators, Microwave Oscillators, Negative Resistance Oscillators, Phase-Controlled Oscillators, Phase-Locked Oscillators, Precision Oscillators, Touch-Tone Oscillators, Tunnel Diode Oscillators, Variable Frequency Oscillators
capture range of **41** ('62), 227–56
frequency of mutally synchronized **45** ('66), 1737–48
synchronization of geographically separated **48** ('69), 2975–97, 615–36; **45** ('66), 1705–35, 1689–1704
Oscillators using Stimulated Emission of Bremsstrahlung **41** ('62), 1557–71
Ossanna, J. F., Jr., **43** ('64), 2935
O'Sullivan, T. D. **49** ('70), 1335
Otterman, J. **41** ('62), 1415
Outage Lengths in Satellite Relay Systems, distribution of **41** ('62), 1671–90
Outages in TD Radio Relay Systems **50** ('71), 1455–85
Outages in TH Radio Relay Systems **50** ('71), 1455–85
Outages in Transmission Systems Composed of Links **42** ('63), 2267–83
Outside Plant, new concepts for **44** ('65), 373–99
Outside Plant Cable Systems
crosstalk in **50** ('71), 2421–48
transmission model of **50** ('71), 2421–48
Overflow Processes of Trunk Groups **42** ('63), 383–97
Overflow Traffic in Graded-Multiple Trunk Groups, analysis of **50** ('71), 2015–37
Overlapping Signals, epoch detection procedures for **44** ('65), 401–26
Owen, B. **50** ('71), 2917

P

Packaging, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2441–56
Packing Problem **46** ('67), 2111–18
Pagones, M. J. **50** ('71), 81
PAM Data Transmission Systems, timing recovery in **50** ('71), 1645–69
Pan, J. W. **43** ('64), 2985
Pantell, R. H. **43** ('64), 805
Parametric Amplifiers, cold tests for **41** ('62), 361–81
coupled-wave **48** ('69), 2189–2219
ground station receiver **42** ('63), 1887–1908
unilateral **43** ('64), 1123–47

Pardee, S. **49** ('70), 2203
Paris, D. J. **50** ('71), 2399
Parker, G. **49** ('70), 2941
Parkin, R. E. **47** ('68), 605, 1957
Parry, P. **49** ('70), 2077
PARTITIONING OF GRAPHS, PROCEDURE FOR **49** ('70), 291–307
PASSIVE GRAVITATIONAL ATTITUDE CONTROL SYSTEMS **42** ('63), 2195–2238
  dynamics analysis of **42** ('63), 2239–66
PASSIVITY OF TRANSISTORS **50** ('71), 2835–47
Pasternack, G. **47** ('68), 2207
Pasternak, E. J. **49** ('70), 2625
PATH LENGTH MODULATORS, millimeter-wave **50** ('71), 2917–45
PATH LENGTH SWITCHED DIFFERENTIALLY COHERENT PHASE SHIFT KEYING **50** ('71), 2917–45
PATTERN GENERATORS
  computer-controlled type **49** ('70), 2011–29
  electron beam **49** ('70), 2077–94
PATTERN GENERATORS FOR MASK-MAKING SYSTEMS
  electron beam **49** ('70), 2077–94
  primary **49** ('70), 2031, 2033–41, 2043–59, 2061–67, 2069–75
PATTERN RECOGNITION EXPERIMENTS
  analysis of **41** ('62), 723–44
  design of **41** ('62), 723–44
Paul, B. **42** ('63), 2195
Paull, M. C. **41** ('62), 833
PBX *See* Private Branch Exchange
PCM *See also* Differential PCM
PCM, segment companding laws for **49** ('70), 1555–88
PCM CODERS **48** ('69), 321–43
  sliding-scale **48** ('69), 1537–53
PCM REPEATERS
  bipolar **41** ('62), 25–97
  phase jitter in **41** ('62), 503–58
  timing noise in **48** ('69), 541–613
PCM SIGNALS, framing of **43** ('64), 2985–3007
PCM SYSTEMS
  slope overhead noise in differential **46** ('67), 2119–61
  synchronization of **45** ('66), 1689–1704, 1705–35, 1737–48
  uniform **50** ('71), 917–32
PCM SYSTEMS FOR SHORT-HAUL TRUNKS **41** ('62), 1–24
PCM TERMINALS
  codecs for 224 Mb/s **44** ('65), 1887–1940
  companded coders for **41** ('62), 173–226
  performance of **41** ('62), 143–71
  224 Mb/s **44** ('65), 1813–41
PCM TRANSMISSION IN EXCHANGE PLANT **41** ('62), 99–141
PCM TRANSMISSION OF COMPANDORED SPEECH, effects of digital errors on **44** ('65), 2227–43
PCM TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, terminals for **44** ('65), 1813–41
Peacock, J. M. **42** ('63), 131
PEAK-TO-AVERAGE RATIO, relationship between intersymbol interference and **49** ('70), 1245–47
Pearson, D. E. **48** ('69), 527
Pease, R. F. W. **50** ('71), 191, 1049, 1877
Peck, D. S. **42** ('63), 95
Peek, R. L., Jr. **42** ('63), 609
Pehlert, W. K., Jr. **49** ('70), 493
Penick, D. B. **44** ('65), 1405
Penney, P. L. **47** ('68), 1289
PENTODES, SD submarine cable system **43** ('64), 1311–38
Penzias, A. A. **47** ('68), 2379
PERCOLATION PROBABILITY IN CRYSTAL LATTICES, Monte Carlo estimation of **41** ('62) 909–20
PERCUSIVE WELDING, process controls for **42** ('63), 55–78
PERIODIC SAMPLING **46** ('67), 1283–87
  estimation of means of random processes by **45** ('66), 733–41
  estimation of variance by **46** ('67), 1283–87
PERIODIC STRUCTURES *See* Spaced-Ring Guides, Helix Waveguides, Spaced-Disk Guides
PERIODICALLY COUPLED WAVES
  applications of **48** ('69), 2189–2219
  solutions for **47** ('68), 1801–22
PERIODICALLY VARYING LINEAR SYSTEMS,

shot noise response of **49** ('70), 2221–48
PERIPHERAL CIRCUITS, TSPS No. 1 **49** ('70), 2561–2623
PERIPHERAL UNITS, No. 2 ESS **48** ('69), 2669–2712
PERMEABILITY MEASUREMENT, water vapor **46** ('67), 391–415
PERMUTATION DECODING OF SYSTEMATIC CODES **43** ('64), 485–505
PERMUTATION MODULATION, FSK **47** ('68), 1131–38
PERMUTATION SWITCHING NETWORKS **47** ('68), 813–22
PERSONAL RADIO SIGNALING SYSTEMS *See specific type, e.g.,* BELLBOY® Personal Signaling System
Personick, S. D. **50** ('71), 167, 843, 3075
PERTURBATION TECHNIQUES FOR SATELLITE ORBITS **43** ('64), 847–84
Pfahnl, A. **42** ('63), 181
PHASE COMPARATORS, sawtooth **41** ('62), 559–602
PHASE COMPUTATION AT OPTICAL AND HIGHER FREQUENCIES **42** ('63), 637–79
PHASE CONTRAST IMAGING
analysis of **50** ('71), 1943–67
column approximation for **45** ('66), 651–56
PHASE CONTRAST IN ELECTRON IMAGES **44** ('65), 207–33
PHASE DEMODULATORS, digital **50** ('71), 933–49
PHASE DETECTORS FOR GAUSSIAN SIGNALS **45** ('66), 143–48
PHASE EQUALIZERS, design of **49** ('70), 1531–54
PHASE JITTER IN PCM REPEATERS **41** ('62), 503–58
PHASE-LOCKED LASER LOOPS **45** ('66), 1583–97
PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS AS BANDPASS FILTERS **44** ('65), 823–70
PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS AS DISCRIMINATORS **44** ('65), 823–70
PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS AS FM DEMODULATORS, digital **47** ('68), 2207–37
PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS FOR ANGLE-ERROR DETECTION SYSTEMS **42** ('63), 1941–75
PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS WITH BINARY PHASE COMPARATORS, pull-in range of **49** ('70), 2289–2302
PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS WITH SAWTOOTH COMPARATORS, analysis of **41** ('62), 603–33
PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS, digital **47** ('68), 2207–37
PHASE-LOCKED OSCILLATORS WITH SAWTOOTH COMPARATORS **41** ('62), 559–602
PHASE-CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS, capture range of **41** ('62), 227–56
PHASE MEASUREMENT, automated **42** ('63), 2501–31
PHASE MEASUREMENT OF LASER BEAM WAVEFRONTS **45** ('66), 1583–97
PHASE MEASUREMENT OF TRANSISTORS **45** ('66), 397–440
PHASE MEASUREMENT OF TWO-PORT NETWORKS **45** ('66), 397–440
PHASE-MODULATED SIGNALS *See* Digital Phase-Modulated Signals
PHASE MODULATION *See* PM *and* Polyphase Coding Modulation
PHASE MODULATION IN VARACTOR DIODE FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS **46** ('67), 775–96
PHASE MODULATORS
Armstrong **49** ('70), 1893–1903
miniature **48** ('69), 2059–69
PHASE MODULATORS FOR GUIDED LASER BEAMS **48** ('69), 2059–69
PHASE PRINCIPLE FOR RADIO SOURCE MEASUREMENTS **47** ('68), 415–28
PHASE PROCESSES, axis-crossings of **46** ('67), 737–54
PHASE PROGRESSION PROPERTIES OF CONICAL WAVEGUIDE MODES **46** ('67), 2453–66
PHASE-SHIFT-KEYING *See* PSK
PHASE SHIFT MEASUREMENT SETS, insertion **41** ('62), 1493–1517
PHASE VOCODERS **45** ('66), 1493–1509
PHASED ARRAYS
analysis of **46** ('67), 1561–86
circular waveguide **47** ('68), 1903–31

dielectric-covered **47** ('68), 93–116
dielectric-loaded **47** ('68), 93–116
surface-wave effects on dielectric-covered **47** ('68), 117–42
synthesis of **44** ('65), 1761–77
Phelps, J. W. **43** ('64), 1209
PHOSPHORS FOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES, fast-decay **42** ('63), 181–201
PHOTODIODES, Schottky barrier **45** ('66), 1611–38
PHOTOGRAPHS, image restoration in blurred **46** ('67), 2353–62
PHOTORESISTS **49** ('70), 2095–2104
PHOTOSENSITIVE RECORDING MEDIA, thin **49** ('70), 2179–92
PICOPROGRAMMING **47** ('68), 2367–78
PICOSECOND LASER PULSES, pulsewidth measurement of **50** ('71), 1–21
PICTURE REPLENISHMENT SYSTEMS, subjective effects of **46** ('67), 261–71
PICTURE TELEPHONE SYSTEMS, Christiansen filters for **48** ('69), 1885–1907
PICTURE TRANSMISSION, bandwidth reduction for **50** ('71), 1525–40
PICTUREPHONE®
silicon diode array targets for **47** ('68), 1827–54
silicon target signal analysis for **49** ('70), 921–52
PICTUREPHONE® CAMERA TUBES, silicon targets in **49** ('70), 921–52
PICTUREPHONE® NETWORK **50** ('71), 221–33
baseband video transmission in **50** ('71), 395–425
data service in **50** ('71), 667–81
differential PCM systems for **50** ('71), 459–79
850A PBX for **50** ('71), 585–604
transmission plans for **50** ('71), 351–94
PICTUREPHONE® SERVICE **45** ('66), 117–41; **50** ('71), 219–20
central office switching for **50** ('71), 533–52
computer-access capability of **50** ('71), 683–700
customer switching systems for **50** ('71), 553–65
intercity data circuits for **40** ('71), 481–99
intercity trunks for **40** ('71), 481–99
key telephone system **50** ('71), 567–84
L-mastergroup digital system for **50** ('71), 501–20
line maintenance arrangements for **50** ('71), 645–65
maintenance plans for **50** ('71), 621–44
No. 101 ESS **50** ('71), 605–20
service standards for **50** ('71), 235–269
silicon diode array camera tubes for **48** ('69), 1481–1528
station sets for **50** ('71), 271–312, 313–49
still picture transmission in **50** ('71), 1525–40
switching plans for **50** ('71), 521–31
trunk maintenance arrangements for **50** ('71), 645–65
PICTUREPHONE® SIGNALS, coders for **50** ('71), 1889–1917
delta modulation of **45** ('66), 117–41
impairments due to crosstalk in **50** ('71), 427–57
PICTUREPHONE® STATION SET *See* 2C Video Telephone Station
Pierce, J. R. **45** ('66), 1197; **48** ('69), 615
Pierce, W. H. **47** ('68), 1065
PIEZOELECTRIC RESONATORS, electrical behavior of N-electrode **46** ('67), 1881–1900
Pilc, R. J. **47** ('68), 827; **48** ('69), 3075
PLANAR PREDICTION CODERS **50** ('71), 1049–61
PLANT *See* Outside Plant
PLASTIC MATERIALS *See* Plastics
PLASTICS, water vapor permeability of **46** ('67), 391–415
PLASTICS IN LEAD-ACID BATTERIES, electrochemical compatibility of **49** ('70), 1377–92
PLATE THEORY ANALYSIS OF CIRCULAR ELASTIC PLATES **44** ('65), 2409–31
PLATED WIRE MEMORIES, step stress aging of **47** ('68), 1539–59
PLATES (Structural Members) *See* Elastic Plates

PLATES
bonding of lead-acid battery 49 ('70), 1419–46
lead-acid battery positive 49 ('70), 1305–19
radiative heat transfer between specularly reflecting 41 ('62), 1865–74
Pleass, C. M. 46 ('67), 2375
PM WAVES, spectral density bounds of 48 ('69), 769–811
P-N JUNCTION DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES
excitation of 46 ('67), 1491–1526
strain effects on modes in 47 ('68), 1933–56
P-N JUNCTIONS
electroluminescence of gallium phosphide 45 ('66), 1599–1609
nonlinearity of 46 ('67), 1135–39
space-charge resistance of 46 ('67), 837–42
POINT-CONTACT DIODES, wafer-type 42 ('63), 2496–99
POINT-CONTACT DIODES FOR TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM 47 ('68), 1323–77
POLARIZATION SWITCHES, electrooptic 45 ('66), 1209–46
POLE LINE INSPECTIONS, scheduling of 41 ('62), 1737–58
POLES, physical lifetimes of southern pine 41 ('62), 1737–58
Pollak, H. O. 41 ('62), 1295; 50 ('71), 2495
Polonsky, I. P. 45 ('66), 895
POLYETHYLENE, water vapor permeability of 46 ('67), 391–415
POLYMERS *See* Polyvinyl Chloride
POLYNOMIALS
ALPAK system for arithmetic operations on 42 ('63), 2081–2119
factoring of 46 ('67), 1853–59
POLYPHASE CODING-MODULATION 45 ('66), 523–59
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE BATTERY COVERS 49 ('70), 1359–76
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE BATTERY JARS 49 ('70), 1359–76
PONTRYAGIN MAXIMUM PRINCIPLE, signal-noise ratio maximization using 45 ('66), 473–89
Poole, K. M. 49 ('70), 1997, 2031
Poon, H. C. 49 ('70), 827
Pope, D. L. 44 ('65), 1301; 47 ('68), 2145
POSITIVE GRIDS, lead-acid battery 49 ('70), 1279–1303; 50 ('71), 217
POSITIVE PLATES, bonding of lead-acid battery 49 ('70), 1419–46
lead-acid battery 49 ('70), 1305–19
POST SEALS, lead-acid battery 49 ('70), 1405–17
Potter, J. L. 49 ('70), 2915
Poulsen, M. E. 49 ('70), 2129
POWER AMPLIFIERS, varactor upconverter 48 ('69), 1623–49
POWER DENSITY SPECTRA OF SUM OF INTERMODULATION NOISE CONTRIBUTORS IN FM SYSTEMS 46 ('67), 2437–52
POWER LIMITERS, ferrimagnetic 42 ('63), 1817–27
POWER SPECTRA OF DIGITAL PM SIGNALS 48 ('69), 397–411
POWER SPECTRA OF FADING WAVEFORMS 43 ('64), 2935–71
POWER SPECTRA OF HARD-LIMITED GAUSSIAN PROCESSES 48 ('69), 3031–57
POWER SPECTRA OF MARKOV PULSE TRAINS, discrete 43 ('64), 233–59
POWER SPECTRA OF MULTILEVEL DIGITAL PHASE-MODULATED SIGNALS 50 ('71), 2857–78
POWER SPECTRA OF NONSTATIONARY PROCESSES 48 ('69), 397–411
POWER SPECTRA OF OPTICAL WAVES PROPAGATED THROUGH ATMOSPHERE 42 ('63), 2967–69
POWER SUMS OF RANDOM VARIABLES 46 ('67), 2091–2110, 2081–89
POWER SUPPLIES
464A traveling-wave tube 50 ('71), 2235–48
L-4 carrier system 48 ('69), 1041–64
L multiplex 42 ('63), 279–317
SD submarine cable system 43 ('64), 1339–66
SF submarine cable system 49 ('70), 749–65

TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1487–1509
POWER SYSTEMS *See* Satellite Power Systems
POWER TRANSMISSION BETWEEN REFLECTOR ANTENNAS **50** ('71), 1407–20
Powers, R. E. **42** ('63), 223
PPG *See* Primary Pattern Generators
Prabhu, V. K. **46** ('67), 1699, 2035; **47** ('68), 429, 887; **48** ('69), 743, 769, 2333; **49** ('70), 1033; **50** ('71), 3127
Prager, D. J. **48** ('69), 2281
Prasada, B. **46** ('67), 261
PRECIPITATION EFFECTS ON LASER-BEAM PROPAGATION **47** ('68), 723–59
PRECISION OSCILLATORS, short-term frequency stability of **50** ('71), 881–915
PRECISION TRACKERS FOR ANTENNA POINTING SYSTEMS **42** ('63), 1309–56
PREDICTION EQUATIONS FOR TRACKING SERVOMECHANISMS, maximally reliable **44** ('65), 2337–62
PREDICTION OF DISCRETE-TIME PROCESSES, recursive **49** ('70), 2377–2403
PREDICTIVE CODING OF SPEECH SIGNALS **49** ('70), 1973–86
PREDICTIVE QUANTIZING *See* Differential PCM
Prell, E. M. **49** ('70), 2445
PRESSURE SEALS FOR WAVEGUIDES, shrink-fit **41** ('62), 885–907
PRESSURE WAVES ON CIRCULAR ELASTIC PLATES, effects of air-blast **44** ('65), 2409–31
Priebe, H. F. **48** ('69), 477
PRIMARY PATTERN GENERATORS, computer-controlled **49** ('70), 2011–29
PRIMARY PATTERN GENERATORS FOR MASK-MAKING SYSTEMS **49** ('70), 2031, 2033–41, 2043–59, 2061–67, 2069–75
Prime, R. C. **47** ('68), 1143; **50** ('71), 2085
PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGES *See specific type, e.g.,* No. 101 Electronic Switching System, 850A Private Branch Exchange
PROBABILITY DENSITY FUNCTIONS OF NONLINEAR SYSTEMS **49** ('70), 543–60
PROBABILITY DENSITY FUNCTIONS OF STOCHASTIC PROCESSES **49** ('70), 543–60
PROBLEMS *See specific type, e.g.,* Coincidence Problems, Configuration Problems, Identification Problems, Matched Filter Problem, Traveling Salesman Problem, Waveguide Discontinuity Problems
PROCESS III PROGRAM, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2457–81
PROCESSES *See specific type, e.g.,* Nonstationary Processes, Rayleigh Processes
PROGRAM STORES No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2097–2146
PROGRAMMING *See* Picoprogramming
PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES *See specific language or type, e.g.,* SNOBOL3, BLODIB
PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS *See specific type, e.g.,* ALPAK System
PROGRESSIVE GRADINGS, optimal routing in **46** ('67), 865–81
PROJECTING FILTERS FOR RECURSIVE PREDICTION OF DISCRETE-TIME PROCESSES **49** ('70), 2377–2403
PROLATE SPHEROIDAL WAVE FUNCTIONS **41** ('62), 1295–1336; **43** ('64), 3009–57
  eigenvalues of **44** ('65), 1745–59
PROPAGATION *See specific type, e.g.,* Circular Electric Wave Propagation, Laser-Beam Propagation, Microwave Propagation, Multipath Propagation, Optical Wave Propagation, Tropospheric Propagation
PROTECTION SWITCHING SYSTEMS, 100A **44** ('65), 2295–2336
  TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2315–43
  300A **50** ('71), 2315–43
PROTON DATA FROM TELSTAR® 1 SATELLITE
  analysis of **46** ('67), 1301–1450
  models of **46** ('67), 1301–1450
Protonotarios, E. N. **46** ('67), 2119; **48** ('69), 1167
Pruzansky, Miss S. **50** ('71), 1427

PSK
detection of **48** ('69), 413–42
differentially-coherent **46** ('67), 1149–72
error probability of **45** ('66), 307–19
PSK COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, error probability in differentially coherent **46** ('67), 277–80
PSK SYSTEMS, error rates of **48** ('69), 743–67
PCM *See* Pulse code modulation
PHASE-CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS
capture in **41** ('62), 227–256
variational techniques **41** ('62), 227–256
PULSE AMPLIFIERS, transistor **44** ('65), 1977–2001
PULSE AMPLITUDE MODULATION *See* PAM
PULSE CIRCUITS, high-field domain behavior in **46** ('67), 2235–59
PULSE-CODE MODULATION
crosstalk **41** ('62), 115, 119, 150
experimental, for short-haul trunks **41** ('62), 1–24
jitter, **41** ('62), 107
repeater for **41** ('62), 25–98
PULSE CODE MODULATION TERMINAL COMPANDED CODER FOR **41** ('62), 173–226
PULSE CODE MODULATION TERMINAL PERFORMANCE LIMITATIONS **41** ('62), 143–172
PULSE CODE MODULATION TRANSMISSION **41** ('62), 99–142
PULSE EQUALIZERS, computer-aided design of **50** ('71), 1243–62
PULSE MODULATION SYSTEMS
Nyquist criteria for **46** ('67), 2163–77
optimum receivers for **46** ('67), 2163–77
PULSE REGENERATORS, error probabilities of binary **45** ('66), 979–84
PULSE-SHAPING NETWORKS, synthesis of **48** ('69), 2425–44
PULSE SHARPENING IN TRAVELING-WAVE LASERS **43** ('64), 625–58
PULSE STUFFING SYNCHRONIZATION, digital multiplexer-demultiplexers using **44** ('65), 1843–85
PULSEWIDTH MEASUREMENT, beat-frequency detection method of **50** ('71), 1–21
PUMPED DIODES, noise in **47** ('68), 1883–1902
Purvis, M. B. **49** ('70), 229

Q

QUADRATIC CONDUCTION GAS LENSES **48** ('69), 2281–2303
QUADRATIC DETECTORS, error probability of **44** ('65), 2165–86
QUADRATURE PAIRS, fast amplitude approximation for **50** ('71), 2849–52
QUALITY MEASURE FOR CHANNEL CAPACITY **49** ('70), 415–29
QUANTIZATION ERRORS IN DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, systems approach to **48** ('69), 1219–47
QUANTIZERS
digital differential **48** ('69), 2583–99
noise spectra of **48** ('69), 2391–2403
QUANTIZING NOISE EFFECTS ON ANALOG DATA TRANSMISSION **47** ('68), 1737–53
QUANTIZING NOISE IN DELTA MODULATION **48** ('69), 1197–1218
QUANTIZING NOISE IN DELTA-MODULATION CODERS **48** ('69), 2359–89
QUANTIZING NOISE IN DELTA MODULATION SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 117–41
QUANTIZING NOISE IN DELTA MODULATORS **49** ('70), 191–95
QUATERNARY MODULATION OF GUIDED MILLIMETER-WAVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS **49** ('70), 33–54
QUATERNARY MODULATION REPEATERS **49** ('70), 33–54
QUEUES *See also* Cyclic Queues
single-server **42** ('63), 505–19
QUEUING THEORY **48** ('69), 2963–74

R

Raamot, J. **49** ('70), 2011, 2077
Rabiner, L. R. **47** ('68), 17; **48** ('69), 1249; **49** ('70), 2303; **50** ('71), 1541, **50** ('71), 3097
Rack, A. J. **43** ('64), 1563
Rackson, L. M. **48** ('69), 1065

RADAR ANTENNA ALIGNMENT ERRORS, determination of **41** ('62), 1799–1812
RADAR ANTENNAS, difference patterns for **47** ('68), 623–50
RADAR CLUTTER, fading in **45** ('66), 1285–98
RADAR RECEIVERS, gain of **46** ('67), 1753–73
Rader, C. M. **48** ('69), 1249; **49** ('70), 2303
RADIATION *See type, e.g.*, Ionizing Radiation
RADIATION EFFECTS *See also* Electron Irradiation
RADIATION EFFECTS ON DIFFUSED TRANSISTOR SURFACES **42** ('63), 95–129
RADIATION EFFECTS ON SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES **46** ('67), 1–80
RADIATION EFFECTS ON SOLAR CELLS **42** ('63), 899–941, 1505–59, 1765–1816
RADIATION EFFECTS ON TRANSISTORS **42** ('63), 899–941, 1505–59, 1631–57
RADIATION EXPERIMENTS, TELSTAR® 1 satellite **42** ('63), 899–941
RADIATION LOSSES IN DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES **48** ('69), 3187–3215, 3217–32, 3233–42; **49** ('70), 273–90, 919, 1665–93
RADIATION PATTERNS
computation of **49** ('70), 431–54
horn reflector antenna **50** ('71), 2979–95
RADIATION PATTERNS OF DIELECTRIC-COVERED APERTURES **47** ('68), 2169–81
RADIATION PATTERNS OF HORN REFLECTOR ANTENNAS, computation of **49** ('70), 431–54
RADIATION PATTERNS OF OFFSET PARABOLOID ANTENNAS, computation of **49** ('70), 431–54
RADIATION PATTERNS OF OPEN CASSEGRAIN ANTENNAS, computation of **49** ('70), 431–54, 1595–1602
RADIATIVE HEAT TRANSFER BETWEEN SPECULARLY REFLECTING PLATES **41** ('62), 1865–74
RADIO CENTER DISPLACEMENT, determination of **41** ('62), 1799–1812
RADIO INTERFERENCE BETWEEN GROUND STATION RECEIVERS AND GROUND MICROWAVE SYSTEMS **42** ('63), 2715–39
RADIO PATH DESIGN **49** ('70), 121–35
RADIO RECEIVERS
Bellboy® personal signaling system **42** ('63), 527–65
55A **42** ('63), 527–65
microwave generators for TH-3 microwave **50** ('71), 2205–21
TH-3 microwave **50** ('71), 2117–35
RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS *See also specific type, e.g.*, TD-3 Microwave Radio Relay System, TH-3 Microwave Radio Relay System, TL Radio Relay System, Short-Hop Radio Relay Systems
antenna pointing for **48** ('69), 3387–3422
coupling between satellite communication systems and terrestial **50** ('71), 861–68
design curves for **48** ('69), 2949–62
hybrid integrated circuits for **48** ('69), 1703–26
interference coupling between satellite communication systems and **49** ('70), 1491–1511
path design for **49** ('70), 121–35
satellite interference into **50** ('71), 81–102
RADIO SOURCES
location measurement of **47** ('68), 415–28
spectral shape measurement of **47** ('68), 415–28
RADIO SYSTEMS *See specific type, e.g.*, Microwave Radio Systems, Mobile Radio Systems, Personal Radio Signalling Systems, Tropospheric Scatter Radio Systems
RADIO TRANSMISSION
microwave generators for TH-3 microwave **50** ('71), 2205–21, 2117–35
rain-induced degradation of **44** ('65), 1528–33

RADIOMETER MEASUREMENTS OF RAIN ATTENUATION ON EARTH SPACE PATHS **49** ('70), 1239–42, 1242–45
RADIOMETERS, noise-adding **42** ('63), 2047–80
RADIOTELEPHONE SYSTEMS, constant net loss **46** ('67), 677–720
Rado, T. **41** ('62), 877
RADOMES, mechanical design of Telstar® **42** ('63), 1137–86
RAIN
interference coupling due to **49** ('70), 1491–1511
microwave attenuation by **48** ('69), 2949–62, 1767–87
mie extinction properties of **49** ('70), 1873–92
scattering properties of **50** ('71), 861–68
statistical description of **48** ('69), 1789–1851
RAIN ATTENUATION
radio path design using **49** ('70), 121–35
radiometer measurements of **49** ('70), 1239–42, 1242–45
sun tracker measurements of **48** ('69), 1383–1404
RAIN GAUGE NETWORKS **48** ('69), 1745–56
calibration data of **48** ('69), 1757–66
RAIN GAUGES **49** ('70), 121–35
RAIN-INDUCED MICROWAVE ATTENUATION **50** ('71), 2599–2606
RAIN-INDUCED TRANSMISSION DEGRADATION AT GROUND STATIONS **44** ('65), 1528–33
RAIN OUTAGE PERFORMANCE OF SHORT-HOP RADIO SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 59–79
RAINFALL EFFECTS ON LIGHT TRANSMISSION **49** ('70), 1873–92
RAINFALL EFFECTS ON MICROWAVE TRANSMISSION **49** ('70), 1873–92
RAINFALL-RATE MEASUREMENTS, rain gauge networks for **48** ('69), 1745–56
Rainal, A. J. **45** ('66), 143, 1285; **46** ('67), 737; **47** ('68), 415, 2239
RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION, fast method for **49** ('70), 2303–10
RANDOM PROCESSES *See* Stochastic Processes
RANDOM VARIABLES
correlation functions of two **48** ('69), 3423–40; **49** ('70), 320
power sums of **46** ('67), 2081–89, 2091–2110
RANDOM VIBRATION, solutions of nonlinear **48** ('69), 2031–51
RANDOM VIBRATION OF NONLINEAR SYSTEMS **47** ('68), 2259–72
RANDOMLY REFRACTING MEDIA, acoustic wave propagation from point sources in **48** ('69), 1129–65
Rao, T. N. **48** ('69), 163
Rappaport, S. S. **46** ('67), 1753; **47** ('68), 2015
Rappeport, M. A. **43** ('64), 927; **44** ('65), 253
RATE-CHANGING CIRCUITS **50** ('71), 3177–94
RATE-DISTORTION FUNCTIONS FOR GAUSSIAN MARKOV PROCESSES **48** ('69), 3059–74
RATE EQUATION ANALYSIS OF LASER SPIKING PATTERNS **43** ('64), 1505–32
Rawson, E. G. **49** ('70), 2117
RAY OPTICS PROPERTIES OF ALTERNATING GRADIENT FOCUSING SYSTEMS **44** ('65), 2083–2116
RAYLEIGH PROCESSES, axis-crossing intervals of **44** ('65), 1219–1224
RC CIRCUITS
shot noise response of switched **49** ('70), 2221–48
topology of thin film **45** ('66), 1639–62
RC NETWORKS
synthesis of **47** ('68), 2051–70
transfer function decomposition for **49** ('70), 455–69
REACTANCE MATRICES, synthesis of **48** ('69), 163–99
READ DIODES, avalanche regions of **45** ('66), 1797–1827
REARRANGEABLE CLOS NETWORKS **41** ('62), 1481–92
REARRANGEABLE CONNECTING NETWORKS **50** ('71), 201–7,
traffic in **49** ('70), 1471–82

REARRANGEABLE NETWORKS **43** ('64), 1619–40
synthesis of **43** ('64), 1641–56
REARRANGEABLE SWITCHING NETWORKS **47** ('68), 813–22
control algorithms for **50** ('71), 1579–1600
enumeration studies on **50** ('71), 1601–18
fault diagnosis of **50** ('71), 1601–18
RECEIVER FILTERS FOR DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, optimization of **44** ('65), 2363–92
RECEIVER MODULATORS, TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1257–87
RECEIVERS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Digital FM Receivers, FM Feedback Receivers, FM Receivers, Frequency Feedback Receivers, Ground Station Receivers, Matched Filter Receivers, Optical Heterodyne Receivers, Radar Receivers, Space Communications Receivers
optimum **46** ('67), 577–91
RECONSTRUCTION OF HOLOGRAMS, WHITE-LIGHT **45** ('66), 659–60, 1841–44
RECONSTRUCTIVE REPEATERS, phase jitter in PCM **41** ('62), 503–58
RECORDING MEDIA
electron-sensitive **49** ('70), 2095–2104
photosensitive **49** ('70), 2179–92
silver halide **49** ('70), 2095–2104
RECORDING MEDIA FOR ELECTRON BEAM PATTERN GENERATORS **49** ('70), 2095–2104
RECORDING MEDIA FOR STEP-AND-REPEAT CAMERAS **49** ('70), 2179–92
RECOVERABILITY OF DISTORTED BAND-LIMITED SIGNALS **43** ('64), 91–112
RECTANGULAR WAVEGUIDES
cutoff properties of **48** ('69), 2221–58
mode coupling at junctions between **48** ('69), 2259–80
RECURSIVE PREDICTION, projecting-filter principle of **49** ('70), 2377–2403
REDUCING AGENTS, atomic hydrogen **44** ('65), 261–71
REDUCTION CAMERAS
mechanical design of **49** ('70), 2129–43
optical design of **49** ('70), 2117–28
REDUNDANCY REDUCTION TECHNIQUES FOR TV CODERS **50** ('71), 1889–1917
REDUNDANCY REMOVAL IN DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **47** ('68), 549–73
REED-CONTACT SWITCHES, IF band **49** ('70), 229–54
REED SELECTORS, miniature tuned **41** ('62), 411–24
REED-SOLOMON CODES, convolutional **48** ('69), 729–42
REED-SOLOMON CODES WITH ADDED INFORMATION SYMBOLS **48** ('69), 2405–24
REFLECTOR ANTENNAS, fresnel zone power transfer between **50** ('71), 1407–20
REFLEX KLYSTRONS, frequency stability of **41** ('62), 945–58
REFRACTION, fading due to substandard **50** ('71), 2375–98
REGENERATIVE DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, error models for **47** ('68), 1713–35
REGENERATIVE REPEATERS
DCPSK **46** ('67), 1173–1202
error probability in **45** ('66), 1845–47; **46** ('67), 1831–51
timing errors in chains of **41** ('62), 1781–97, 1769–80
timing jitter in chains of **43** ('64), 1481–1504
timing noise in chains of **48** ('69), 541–613
REGENERATORS *See* Digital Regenerators, Pulse Regenerators
REGULATING REPEATERS, L-4 system **48** ('69), 841–88
RELAYS *See also* Ferreeds *and specific type, e.g.,* Magnetic Latching Relays, Miniature Relays, Sealed Contact Relays, Wire Spring Relays
percent developments in **43** ('64), 15–44
RELIABILITY *See* Component Reliability
Ren, C. L. **47** ('68), 1257
Renau, J. **44** ('65), 2203

REPEAT-REQUEST STRATEGY, error probability of **48** ('69), 71–86
REPEATER, for pulse code modulation **41** ('62), 25–98
REPEATER HANDLING SYSTEMS, cable ship "Long Lines" **43** ('64), 1373–94
REPEATER OPTIMIZATION IN HYBRID DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **47** ('68), 1663–86
REPEATERED LINE ENGINEERING FOR T1 CARRIER SYSTEM **42** ('63), 431–86
REPEATERED LINES, 224-Mb/s digital **45** ('66), 993–1043
REPEATERS *See also* Regenerative Repeaters
bipolar PCM **41** ('62), 25–97, 99–141
IF amplifiers for **42** ('63), 37–54
L-4 system line **48** ('69), 889–952, 841–88
negative impedance **47** ('68), 1019–41
overload stability problem in **48** ('69), 1853–64
phase jitter in PCM **41** ('62), 503–58
power supplies for **49** ('70), 749–65
quaternary modulation **49** ('70), 33–54
regenerative **45** ('66), 1845–47; **46** ('67), 1831–51
SD submarine cable system **43** ('64), 1243–73
SF submarine cable system **49** ('70), 631–61, 749–65
Telstar® 1 satellite **42** ('63), 831–67
224-Mb/s digital **45** ('66), 993–1043
REPEATERS FOR MILLIMETER-WAVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS **46** ('67), 1977–2018
REPEATERS FOR PCM TRANSMISSION IN EXCHANGE PLANT **41** ('62), 99–141, 25–97
REPEATERS FOR SD SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM, manufacture of **43** ('64), 1275–1310
REPEATERS FOR SF SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM, manufacture of **49** ('70), 663–81
REPLENISHMENT SYSTEMS, subjective effects of **46** ('67), 261–71
RESISTANCE *See also* Contact Resistance, Spreading Resistance
RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT, infinite slab **43** ('64), 1609–17
RESISTIVE DIODE FREQUENCY CONVERTERS **48** ('69), 1967–98
RESISTIVE NETWORKS, solutions of equations for **47** ('68), 1755–73
RESISTIVITY MEASUREMENT, conversion factors for **46** ('67), 2277–2322
RESONATORS *See specific type, e.g.,* Confocal Resonators, Laser Resonators, Optical Resonators, Piezoelectric Resonators, Ring Resonators
RETRODIRECTIVE ARRAYS *See* Adaptive Arrays
Reudink, D. O. **50** ('71), 1833
Rice, S. O. **41** ('62), 269, 279, 1671; **42** ('63), 2267; **47** ('68), 1971; **48** ('69), 87; **49** ('70), 2221
Riddell, G. **49** ('70), 2445
Riesz, R. R. **42** ('63), 2919
Rife, D. C. **49** ('70), 197
Rigden, J. D. **42** ('63), 155
Rigrod, W. W. **44** ('65), 907
Riley, R. M. **43** ('64), 1185
Rinehart, J. D. **41** ('62), 1621
Riney, T. D. **41** ('62), 1519
RING COUNTERS, multimoding in twisted **47** ('68), 2029–50
RING RESONATORS, analysis of **44** ('65), 907–16
RING SWITCHED DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS
message delay in **50** ('71), 2947–78
traffic in **50** ('71), 2947–78
RLC NETWORKS, response of nonlinear **44** ('65), 161–98
Robbins, M. F. **41** ('62), 1621
Roberts, S. W. **41** ('62), 1737
Robertson, G. **49** ('70), 2077
Robertson, G. H. **46** ('67), 755; **47** ('68), 407; **48** ('69), 201, ('69), 2381; **50** ('71), 2849
Robillard, T. R. **46** ('67), 1451
Robinson, D. B., Jr. **42** ('63), 2679
Robinson, F. N. H. **46** ('67), 913
Rock, C. C. **48** ('69), 841

Rohn, W. B. **49** ('70), 2445
Rongved, L. **42** ('63), 2239; **49** ('70), 2043
Rosenbaum, A. S. **48** ('69), 413
Rosenberg, A. E. **50** ('71), 3117
Rosenberger, J. R. **50** ('71), 785
Rosenfeld, P. E. **42** ('63), 2501; **49** ('70), 2061
Rosenzweig, W. **41** ('62), 1573; **42** ('63), 399
Ross, I. M. **41** ('62), 635
Rosson, J. W. **41** ('62), 1799
ROUGH SURFACES LASER BEAM BACKSCATTERING FROM **44** ('65), 2203–26; **45** ('66), 253
ROUNDOFF ERRORS IN FLOATING-POINT REALIZATION OF DIGITAL FILTERS **46** ('67), 1775–91
Rounds, P. W. **43** ('64), 1155
ROUTE ENGINEERING FOR SUBMARINE CABLES **49** ('70), 767–81
ROUTING PATTERNS, loop-free **47** ('68), 465–86
Rowe, H. E. **41** ('62), 1011, 1031; **43** ('64), 261, 293; **47** ('68), 2379; **48** ('69), 769, 3021
Rowe, R. E. **47** ('68), 1189
Rowlinson, D. E. **47** ('68), 209
Rubinstein, C. B. **47** ('68), 1875
RUBY MASERS, ground station receiver **42** ('63), 1863–86
Rudin, H. **48** ('69), 1865
Rudin, H. R. **46** ('67), 2179
Ruscio, J. T. **45** ('66), 1583
Ruthroff, C. L. **42** ('63), 37; **47** ('68), 1043; **47** ('68), 1653; **48** ('69), 1577, 1727; **49** ('70), 121, 1893; **50** ('71), 2375
Ryan, J. T. **49** ('70), 1359
Ryder, R. M. **46** ('67), 1135

S

Saari, V. R. **41** ('62), 1831
SADDLE POINT INTEGRALS, uniform asymptotic expansions for **47** ('68), 1971–2013
Sagaser, D. D. **42** ('63), 2297
Saltzberg, B. R. **44** ('65), 235; **46** ('67), 593; **48** ('69), 255
Salvage, R. C. **47** ('68), 1423; **50** ('71), 2249
Salvo, F. J. **50** ('71), 2235
Salz, J. **42** ('63), 2387; **44** ('65), 111, 1165, 2149, 2165; **45** ('66), 1511; **48** ('69), 3021; **50** ('71), 1645, 2399
Samaroo, W. **49** ('70), 2077
SAMPLED-DATA FILTERS, design of wideband **43** ('64), 1533–46
SAMPLED-DATA SYSTEMS
digital computer simulation of **45** ('66), 345–58
stability criteria for **45** ('66), 1153–55
SAMPLING *See type, e.g.*, Periodic Sampling
Sandberg, I. W. **41** ('62), 857, 1537; **42** ('63), 355, 2033, 2533; **43** ('64), 91, 911, 1581, 1601, 2839, 2855; **44** ('65), 439, 871, 2133; **45** ('66), 1475; **46** ('67), 1243, 1775, 2061; **47** ('68), 511; **48** ('69), 1, 35, 1293, 1999, 2975; **49** ('70), 95, 1739
Sarachik, P. E. **48** ('69), 209
SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FREE OF SUN-CAUSED OUTAGES **49** ('70), 1943–72
SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS
coupling between terrestial radio relay systems and **50** ('71), 861–68
domestic **47** ('68), 2111–37
interference between ground microwave systems and **41** ('62), 921–43
interference coupling between terrestial radio relay systems and **44** ('70), 1491–1511
optimum satellite packing in **47** ('68), 2379–2433
Telstar® 1 **42** ('63), 765–99
SATELLITE CONTROL *See* Attitude Control
SATELLITE EXPERIMENTS, Telstar® 1 **42** ('63), 899–941
SATELLITE INTERFERENCE INTO TERRESTIAL RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 81–102

SATELLITE LAUNCHING, Telstar® 1 **42** ('63), 1449–73
SATELLITE ORBITS
determination of **42** ('63), 1357–82
perturbation techniques for **43** ('64), 847–84
prediction of **42** ('63), 1357–82
refinement of **43** ('64), 885–909
SATELLITE ORIENTATION MEASUREMENT **42** ('63), 2943–60
SATELLITE POWER SYSTEMS
solar cell testing for **43** ('64), 1103–21
Telstar® 1 **42** ('63), 943–72
SATELLITE RELAY SYSTEMS
innage lengths in **41** ('62), 1671–90
optimum satellite packing in **47** ('68), 2379–2433
outage lengths in **41** ('62), 1671–90
service provided by random-orbit **41** ('62), 1621–70
SATELLITE TRACKING SYSTEMS, angle-error detection systems for **42** ('63), 1941–75
SATELLITES *See specific type, e.g.*, Early Bird Satellites, Geostationary Satellites, Spin-Stabilized Satellites, Telstar 1 Satellite, Two-Body Satellites
Savage, J. E. **45** ('66), 149, 967; **46** ('67), 449
Savard, H. J., Jr. **49** ('70), 2193
SCALING LAWS FOR MAGNETIC SHIELDING **46** ('67), 2323–39
SCANNERS
See also specific type, e.g., Hologram Heterodyne Scanners
No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2255–82
SCANNING SYSTEMS FOR HOLOGRAM TRANSMISSION, heterodyne **48** ('69), 2507–27
Scattaglia, J. V. **47** ('68), 209
SCATTERING *See also specific type, e.g.*, Acoustic Scattering, Light Scattering
SCATTERING CROSSTALK IN SLAB WAVEGUIDES **50** ('71), 1817–31
SCATTERING LOSSES IN LUNEBERG LENSES **43** ('64), 679–96
SCATTERING MEASUREMENTS **44** ('65), 1659–74
SCATTERING PARAMETERS OF VARACTOR DIODE FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS **46** ('67), 1699–1731
Schachtman, M. G. **41** ('62), 1455; **46** ('67), 677
Schafer, R. W. **48** ('69), 1249; **49** ('70), 2303; **50** ('71), 1541, 3097
Schaible, G. J. **49** ('70), 699
Scharfetter, D. L. **45** ('66), 1797; **49** ('70), 799
Scheinman, A. H. **41** ('62), 1337
Schepis, A. J. **41** ('62), 885
Schindel, L. M. **49** ('70), 767
Schlegel, W. A. **49** ('70), 2145
Schleich, R. G. **48** ('69), 1339
Schlosser, W. O. **50** ('71), 2917
Schmeltzer, R. A. **43** ('64), 1783
Schmitt, D. A. **49** ('70), 2711
Schneider, H. L. **47** ('68), 301, 1131
Schneider, M. V. **45** ('66), 1611; **48** ('69), 1421, 1405, 2325, 1703; **50** ('71), 1933
Scholes, W. G. **50** ('71), 1049
Schorr, A. J. **49** ('70), 921
SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES
nonlinearity of **46** ('67), 1135–39
planar epitaxial silicon **44** ('65), 1525–28
silicon **47** ('68), 195–208; 464
SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES FOR TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **47** ('68), 1323–77
SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES WITH NEAR-IDEAL I-V CHARACTERISTICS **47** ('68), 195–208
SCHOTTKY BARRIER PHOTODIODES **45** ('66), 1611–38
SCHOTTKY BARRIER VARACTOR DIODES, gallium arsenide **43** ('64), 215–24
Schroeder, M. R. **49** ('70), 1973
Schryer, N. L. **50** ('71), 1721
Schulz-Dubois, E. O. **43** ('64), 437, 625
Schumer, M. A. **50** ('71), 2465
Schwartz, M. I. **44** ('65), 1123
Schwarz, A. O. **44** ('65), 1301
Scovil, H. E. D. **41** ('62), 1371
SCRAMBLERS *See* Data Scramblers
SD SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM **43** ('64), 1155–84

cable for **43** ('64), 1185–1208; 2766
electron tubes for **43** ('64), 1311–38
equalizers for **43** ('64), 1243–73
manufacture of armorless cables for **43** ('64), 1209–42
manufacture of equalizers for **43** ('64), 1275–1310
manufacture of repeaters for **43** ('64), 1275–1310
power supplies for **43** ('64), 1339–66
repeaters for **43** ('64), 1243–73
SEALED CONTACT RELAYS **43** ('64), 15–44
SEALS
jar-cover **49** ('70), 1393–1403
post **49** ('70), 1405–17
shrink-fit pressure **41** ('62), 885–907
thermoelastic stresses in **41** ('62), 1519–36
Seastrand, K. L. **50** ('71), 2271, 2287
SEGMENT COMPANDING LAWS **49** ('70), 1555–88
Seidel, H. **47** ('68), 651; **50** ('71), 2879
SELECTORS, miniature tuned reed **41** ('62), 411–24
Seley, E. L. **48** ('69), 477
SELF-REORGANIZING SYNCHRONIZATION NETWORKS **42** ('63), 2493–96
SELF-STEERING ARRAYS *See* Adaptive Arrays
SELF-SYNCHRONIZING SEQUENTIAL CODES WITH LOW REDUNDANCY **50** ('71), 951–81
Seman, J. A. **49** ('70), 355
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES *See specific type, e.g.,* Charge-Coupled Devices, Space-Charge-Limited Devices, Schottky Barrier Diodes, Transistors, Varactor Diodes
SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES, radiation effects on **46** ('67), 1–80
SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES *See also* Diffused Diodes, LSA Diodes, Nonlinear Capacitance Diodes, Schottky Barrier Diodes, Silicon Diodes
noise in pumped resistive **47** ('68), 1883–1902
self-analogues of **47** ('68), 487–502
SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES FOR L-4 CARRIER SYSTEM **48** ('69), 983–92
SEMICONDUCTOR MATERIALS
See specific type, e.g., Bulk Semiconductors, Gallium Arsenide, Gallium Phosphide, Silicon
spreading resistance of **50** ('71), 775–84
SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORIES, semipermanent **46** ('67), 1288–95, 1296–1300
SEMICONDUCTOR SWITCHING NETWORKS, HILO transmission technique for **50** ('71), 1089–93
SEMICONDUCTORS
direct transitions in **43** ('64), 805–16
electric fields in **49** ('70), 1183–94
flat plate problem for **49** ('70), 1483–90
Semmelman, C. L. **50** ('71), 1149
Semplak, R. A. **43** ('64), 2677; **44** ('65), 527, 1659; **48** ('69), 1745; **48** ('69), 1767; **50** ('71), 2599
Sen, T. K. **49** ('70), 561
SEQUENCE-STATE CODES FOR DIGITAL BASEBAND TRANSMISSION **47** ('68), 143–57
SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS, minimum-state **41** ('62), 1759–68
SEQUENTIAL CODES, self-synchronizing **50** ('71), 951–81
SEQUENTIAL DECODING, buffer overflows in **45** ('66), 149–75
SEQUENTIAL MACHINES *See specific type, e.g.,* Linear Sequential Machines
synthesis of **48** ('69), 1115–27
SEQUENTIAL STORAGE, recirculating ultrasonic stores for **48** ('69), 659–74
SERVICE *See also specific type, e.g.,* Data Service, Picturephone® Service, Telephone Service
SERVICE CIRCUITS, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2321–53
SERVICE PROGRAMS, No. 2 ESS **48** ('69), 2865–96
SERVICE PROVIDED BY RANDOM-ORBIT SATELLITE RELAY SYSTEMS **41** ('62), 1621–70
SERVICE STANDARDS, Picturephone® service **50** ('71), 235–69

SERVO SYSTEMS FOR ANTENNA POINTING SYSTEMS **42** ('63), 1253–81
SERVOMECHANISMS, reliable prediction equations for tracking **44** ('65), 2337–62
Setzer, D. E. **49** ('70), 1873; **50** ('71), 861
SF SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM **49** ('70), 601–30
  cable for **49** ('70), 699–719
  components for **49** ('70), 683–98
  couplings for **49** ('70), 699–719
  equalization during installation of **49** ('70), 783–98
  equalizers for **49** ('70), 631–61
  fault location in **49** ('70), 721–48
  manufacture of equalizers for **49** ('70), 663–81
  manufacture of repeaters for **49** ('70), 663–81
  power supplies for **49** ('70), 749–65
  repeaters for **49** ('70), 631–61
  route engineering for **49** ('70), 767–81
  shore terminals for **49** ('70), 721–48
  stability of **48** ('69), 1853–64
Shanholt, G. A. **49** ('70), 1905
Sharpe, L. H. **49** ('70), 1405
Shaw, R. C. **46** ('67), 1977
Sheehan, J. R. **50** ('71), 2399
Sheehey, R. E. **47** ('68), 1397; **50** ('71), 2137
Sheerer, W. G. **48** ('69), 889
SHEET RESISTIVITY MEASUREMENT, conversion factors for **46** ('67), 2277–2322
Shefer, J. **44** ('65), 1321
Shennum, R. H. **41** ('62), 143
Sherman, D. N. **50** ('71), 2947
Sherman, R. E. **47** ('68), 1189
Sherwood, R. C. **43** ('64), 565
Shichman, H. **47** ('68), 511
SHIELDING *See* Magnetic Shielding
Shnidman, D. A. **46** ('67), 2163; **49** ('70), 1531
Shockley, W. **46** ('67), 837
SHORE TERMINALS FOR SF SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM **49** ('70), 721–48
SHORT-HAUL TRUNKS, PCM systems for **41** ('62), 1–24
SHORT-HOP RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 1577–1604, 1563–76
  antennas for **48** ('69), 1605–22
  frequency downconverters for **48** ('69), 1651–63
  IF amplifiers for **48** ('69), 1665–86
  interference in **48** ('69), 1727–43
  rain outage performance of **50** ('71), 59–79
  varactor frequency upconverters for **48** ('69), 1623–49
SHORT-TERM FREQUENCY STABILITY **50** ('71), 881–915
SHORTED INPUT DIODE FAILURES, digital simulation of **48** ('69), 1957–66
SHOT NOISE IN PUMPED DIODES, analysis of **47** ('68), 1883–1902
SHOT NOISE RESPONSE OF PERIODICALLY VARYING LINEAR SYSTEMS **49** ('70), 2221–48
SHRINK-FIT PRESSURE SEALS **41** ('62), 885–907
Shroff, J. R. **49** ('70), 1393, 1405
SHUTTLE PULSE TECHNIQUE FOR LIGHT BEAM DISTORTION MEASUREMENT **47** ('68), 767–82
SHUTTLE PULSE TECHNIQUE FOR TRANSMISSION LOSS MEASUREMENT **47** ('68), 933–55,
Sibilia, J. T. **47** ('68), 1539
SIDELOBE CONTROL IN HORN REFLECTOR ANTENNAS **50** ('71), 2979–95
SIGNAL ANALYSIS OF PICTUREPHONE® SILICON TARGETS **49** ('70), 921–52
SIGNAL DESIGN
  bandlimited **44** ('65), 235–52
  bandlimited orthogonal **45** ('66), 1775–96
  pontryagin maximum principle solution of **45** ('66), 473–89
SIGNAL DETECTION **46** ('67), 1753–73
  See also CW Signal Detection, Differential Detection, Envelope Detection
  CW **46** ('67), 755–74
  Gaussian **45** ('66), 143–48
  overlapping **44** ('65), 401–26
SIGNAL DISTORTION IN NONLINEAR FEEDBACK SYSTEMS **42** ('63), 2533–50

SIGNAL DISTRIBUTORS, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2255–82
SIGNAL FORMATS FOR DATA TRANSMISSION **45** ('66), 755–58
SIGNAL PARAMETER ESTIMATORS, bias of **48** ('69), 2023–30
SIGNAL RECEPTION
binary **44** ('65), 1123–38
binary Gaussian **43** ('64), 2767–2810; **44** ('65), 621–58
binary sure **44** ('65), 1621–58
m-ary Gaussian **44** ('65), 2187–97
SIGNAL SPACE DIAGRAMS FOR DATA SIGNALS **43** ('64), 2973–83
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO, maximization of **45** ('66), 473–89
SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO OF DIFFERENTIAL PCM SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 1123–51
SIGNALING SYSTEMS *See specific type, e.g.*, Bellboy® Personal Signaling System
Sikorsky, M. F. **49** ('70), 2625
SILICA SUBSTRATES
hybrid integrated frequency multipliers on **50** ('71), 1933–42
microstrip filters on **50** ('71), 1919–31
SILICON
1/f noise in thermally oxidized **46** ('67), 2019–33
electrochemical thinning of **49** ('70), 473–75
inversion-layer response in **46** ('67), 513–22
MOS capacity curves for **45** ('66), 1097–1122
resistivity-impurity concentration relationships in **41** ('62), 387–410
surface concentration-conductivity relationships in diffused **41** ('62), 387–410
surface potential curves for **45** ('66), 1097–1122
SILICON DIODE ARRAY CAMERA TUBES **48** ('69), 1481–1528
SILICON DIODE ARRAY CAMERA TUBES FOR X-RAY IMAGING **48** ('69), 345–82
SILICON DIODE ARRAY TARGETS **46** ('67), 491–95
bulk effects on **47** ('68), 1827–54
signal analysis of **49** ('70), 921–52
surface effects on **47** ('68), 1827–54
SILICON DIODE ARRAY TARGETS FOR PICTUREPHONE® **47** ('68), 1827–54
SILICON DIODE ARRAYS FOR ELECTRON IMAGE SENSING **47** ('68), 1855–73
SILICON DIODES
high-frequency epitaxial **43** ('64), 225–32
microwave oscillations from **44** ('65), 369–72
SILICON DIODES FOR TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **47** ('68), 1323–77
SILICON PIN DIODES FOR TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **47** ('68), 1323–77
SILICON SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES **44** ('65), 1525–28, **47** ('68), 195–208, 464
SILICON SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES FOR TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **47** ('68), 1323–77
SILICON-SILICON DIOXIDE INTERFACES, interface states in **46** ('67), 1055–1133
SILICON SOLAR CELLS
fabrication of **42** ('63), 1765–1816
radiation effects on **42** ('63), 1765–1816
Telstar® 1 satellite **42** ('63), 1765–1816
SILICON TRANSISTORS FOR TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **47** ('68), 1323–77
SILVER HALIDE RECORDING MEDIA **49** ('70), 2095–2104
Simmonds, T. H., Jr. **48** ('69), 993
Simon, M. K. **46** ('67), 1831; **48** ('69), 255
SIMPLEX CODES, optimality of **45** ('66), 1247–72
SIMULATION *See also* Digital Computer Simulation
SIMULATION OF ALTERNATE ROUTING NETWORKS **41** ('62), 769–96; **43** ('64), 2639–76
SIMULATION OF FOUR-PHASE DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **44** ('65), 253–60

SIMULATION OF GROUND MOTION **47** ('68), 2273–98
SIMULATION OF SWITCHING NETWORKS **43** ('64), 965–1004
SIMULATORS, organic synchronization **47** ('68), 209–26
Sinden, F. W. **45** ('66), 1639
SINGLE SERVER LOSS SYSTEMS **41** ('62), 269–78
SINGLE-SERVER QUEUES WITH FEEDBACK **42** ('63), 505–19
SINGLE SERVER SYSTEMS
averages associated with **41** ('62), 269–78
busy periods in **41** ('62), 279–310
SINGLE-SIDEBAND ANGLE-MODULATED SIGNALS, spectral properties of **43** ('64), 2811–38
SINGULAR IMBEDDING, computer-aided circuit design by **48** ('69), 275–315
Sinowitz, N. R. **43** ('64), 965
Sipress, J. M. **45** ('66), 993
Sittig, E. K. **48** ('69), 659
Skinner, J. G. **45** ('66), 597; **49** ('70), 2145
Skrabal, R. J. **47** ('68), 1511
SLAB WAVEGUIDES
bending losses of **50** ('71), 2551–63
radiation losses of dielectric **49** ('70), 273–90, 919
scattering crosstalk in **50** ('71), 1817–31
Slauson, W. C. **43** ('64), 2905
Slepian, D. **41** ('62), 463; **42** ('63), 681; **43** ('64), 3009; **44** ('65), 1745; **45** ('66), 1247; **46** ('67), 2353; **47** ('68), 575; **50** ('71), 1525
SLIDING-SCALE PCM CODERS **48** ('69), 1537–53
SLOPE OVERHEAD NOISE IN DPCM SYSTEMS **46** ('67), 2119–61
SLOPE-OVERLOAD DISTORTION IN DELTA-MODULATED SPEECH, annoyance values of **50** ('71), 3117–25
SLOW-WAVE STRUCTURES FOR TRAVELING-WAVE MASERS **43** ('64), 1035–66
Smith, J. W. **44** ('65), 1487, 2363; **47** ('68), 273
Smith, M. T., Jr. **49** ('70), 2753
Smith, P. W. **48** ('69), 1405
Smits, F. M. **42** ('63), 95, 399; **43** ('64), 1103; **46** ('67), 1267; **48** ('69), 659
SMOOTHING FILTERS FOR CORRELATED NOISE **42** ('63), 2121–51
Snell, W. W. **48** ('69), 1651
Snell, W. W., Jr. **42** ('63), 2047; **50** ('71), 1919, 1933
SNOBOL 3 **45** ('66), 895–944
Snyder, Mrs. D. B. **50** ('71), 1263
SOIL-FOUNDATION SYSTEMS, vibrating **45** ('66), 177–228
SOLAR CELL TESTING FOR SPACE APPLICATIONS **43** ('64), 1103–21
SOLAR CELLS
electron irradiation of **42** ('63), 399–141
fabrication of **42** ('63), 1765–1816
radiation effects on **42** ('63), 1505–59, 1765–1816, 899–941
Teistar 1 satellite **42** ('63), 1765–1816
Sondhi, M. M. **46** ('67), 497; **49** ('70), 1195
Sonnenblick, Mrs. E. **44** ('65), 1745
SPACE-CHARGE-LIMITED DEVICES, figure of merit of **46** ('67), 837–42
SPACE-CHARGE RESISTANCE, calculation of **46** ('67), 837–42
SPACE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS, RADIOMETERS FOR **42** ('63), 2047–80
SPACE DIVERSITY EFFECTS ON LINE-OF-SIGHT MICROWAVE PROPAGATION **49** ('70), 1827–71
SPACE-DIVERSITY RECEPTION, fading in **49** ('70), 1513–30
SPACE ENVIRONMENT EFFECTS ON TELSTAR 1 SATELLITE **42** ('63), 1475–1504
SPACE GROUPS FOR SURFACE STRUCTURES **43** ('64), 541–59
SPACECRAFT LAUNCHING *See* Satellite Launching
SPACECRAFT ORBITS, refinement of **43** ('64), 885–909
SPACED-DISK GUIDES, circular electric wave propagation in **43** ('64), 755–83

SPACED-RING GUIDES, circular electric wave propagation in **43** ('64), 755–83
Spaulding, D. A. **47** ('68), 2051; **48** ('69), 2425
SPECKLE PATTERNS IN IMAGES OF DIFFUSELY REFLECTING OBJECTS **46** ('67), 1479–89; **48** ('69), 817; **49** ('70), 309–16
SPECTRAL ANALYSIS OF DIGIT-SIMULATING SPEECH SOUNDS **42** ('63), 2839–47
SPECTRAL DENSITIES OF FUNCTIONS OF GAUSSIAN PROCESSES **50** ('71), 1025–47
SPECTRAL DENSITY BOUNDS OF PM WAVES **48** ('69), 769–811
SPECTRAL DENSITY FUNCTIONS OF FM WAVES **44** ('65), 1165–89
SPECTRAL DENSITY FUNCTIONS OF FSK WAVES **42** ('63), 2355–85
SPECTRAL DENSITY OF ASYNCHRONOUS FM WAVES **44** ('65), 2149–63
SPECTRAL SHAPE MEASUREMENT OF RADIO SOURCES, phase principle for **47** ('68), 415–28
SPEECH *See also specific type, e.g.,* Compandored Speech, Delta-Modulated Speech
SPEECH ANALYSIS, digital filter banks for **50** ('71), 3097–3115
SPEECH CLIPPING EFFECTS ON TASI **41** ('62), 1455–73
SPEECH CODING, phase vocoder technique for **45** ('66), 1493–1509
SPEECH DETECTION TECHNIQUES **44** ('65), 1–22
SPEECH DETECTORS FOR TASI, PARAMETERS OF **41** ('62), 1455–73
SPEECH LEVEL MEASUREMENT **44** ('65), 1453–86
SPEECH LOUDNESS, telephone **50** ('71), 2663–2739
SPEECH LOUDNESS LOSS MEASUREMENT **50** ('71), 2663–2739
SPEECH MASKING OF CROSSTALK THRESHOLDS **49** ('70), 561–84
SPEECH PATTERNS
detection techniques for investigating **44** ('65), 1–22
models for generating on-off **48** ('69), 2445–72
statistical analysis of on-off **47** ('68), 73–91
SPEECH SIGNALS, predictive coding of **49** ('70), 1973–86
SPEECH SOUNDS, spectral analysis of digit-simulating **42** ('63), 2839–47
SPEECH SYNTHESIS, computer **50** ('71), 1541–58
SPEECH SYNTHESIS BY CONCATENATION OF FORMANT-CODED WORDS **50** ('71), 1541–58
SPEECH SYNTHESIS BY RULE, acoustic domain approach to **47** ('68), 17–37
SPEECH SYNTHESIZERS, terminal analog **47** ('68), 17–37
SPEECH TRANSMISSION
effects of digital errors on PCM **44** ('65), 2227–43
interpolation systems for **46** ('67), 1931–33
SPEECH VOLUMES ON BELL SYSTEM MESSAGE CIRCUITS, 1960 survey of **42** ('63), 1999–2012
Spencer, R. G. **49** ('70), 2887
Spiegler, A. K. **44** ('65), 999
SPIKING PATTERNS OF LASERS, rate equation analysis of **43** ('64), 1505–32
SPIN-STABILIZED SATELLITES, attitude determination and prediction of **43** ('64), 1657–1726
SPREADING RESISTANCE, determination of **50** ('71), 775–84
STABILITY *See also specific type, e.g.,* Nyquist-like Stability
STABILITY CRITERIA FOR DISTRIBUTED-PARAMETER SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 1153–55
STABILITY CRITERIA FOR SAMPLED-DATA SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 1153–55
STABILITY CRITERIA FOR TUNED-HARMONIC MODE IN IMPATT OSCILLATORS **49** ('70), 1777–1810

STABILITY OF FEEDBACK SYSTEMS WITH TIME-VARYING NONLINEAR ELEMENTS **43** ('64), 1815–17
STABILITY OF FREQUENCY FEEDBACK RECEIVERS **50** ('71), 1503–24
STABILITY OF LINEAR TIME-VARYING NETWORKS **42** ('63), 2575–2608
STABILITY OF SF SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM **48** ('69), 1853–64
STABILITY OF VARACTOR DIODE FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS **46** ('67), 2035–60, 797–834; **47** ('68), 887–96
Stafford, J. W. **49** ('70), 2043, 2129
Stagg, U. K. **44** ('65), 1535
STANDLEY, R. D. **46** ('67), 1977, 2261; **48** ('69), 143
STATE-VARIABLE ANALYSIS OF ACTIVE NETWORKS **47** ('68), 1957–70
STATION SETS *See specific type, e.g.,* 2C Video Telephone Station
STATIONARY CODING *See* Linear-Real Stationary Coding
STATIONARY PHASE METHOD FOR COMPUTATION OF RADIATION PATTERNS **49** ('70), 431–54
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF LIMITER-PHASE DETECTOR-FILTER CASCADES **48** ('69), 233–48
STATISTICAL CHARACTERIZATION, integrated circuits **50** ('71), 1105–47
STATISTICAL DESIGN **50** ('71), 1099–1103
  device modeling for **50** ('71), 1105–47
  large change sensitivities for **50** ('71), 1209–24
  transistor models for **50** ('71), 1105–47
STATISTICAL DESIGN OF LINEAR NETWORKS **50** ('71), 1149–71
STATISTICAL LINEARIZATION APPROXIMATION OF NONLINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 2529–43
STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES FOR TALKER IDENTIFICATION **50** ('71), 1427–54
STEEL, scattering from **44** ('65), 1659–74
STEELS *See type, e.g.,* Carbon Steels
Steier, W. H. **44** ('65), 899; **45** ('66), 451; **47** ('68), 767; **48** ('69), 1445
Steiff, L. H. **42** ('63), 527; **44** ('65), 787
STEP-AND-REPEAT CAMERAS, RECORDING MEDIA FOR **49** ('70), 2179–92
STEP-AND-REPEAT CAMERAS FOR MASK-MAKING SYSTEMS **49** ('70), 2145–77
STEP-BY-STEP SWITCHING SYSTEMS, INHERENT LOAD-BALANCING IN **50** ('71), 135–65
STEP STRESS AGING OF PLATED WIRE MEMORIES **47** ('68), 1539–59
STEREOGRAMS, ambiguously perceivable **47** ('68), 2075–93
STEREOGRAMS, hologram-like **47** ('68), 2075–93
STEREOSCOPIC VISION **46** ('67), 1203–21
STEREOSCOPY, presentations of two-variable functions by **41** ('62), 663–76
STIMULATED EMISSION OF BREMSSTRAHLUNG **41** ('62), 1557–71
  power from **42** ('63), 415–30
STOCHASTIC MODELS, ground-motion **49** ('70), 521–41
STOCHASTIC PROCESSES *See also* Markov Processes
  axis crossings of **46** ('67), 737–54, 1655–58
  estimation of means of **45** ('66), 733–41
  Gaussian **46** ('67), 1283–87
  passage times of **47** ('68), 2239–58
  probability density functions of **49** ('70), 543–60
Stokes, R. R. **45** ('66), 493
STORAGE *See* Memories *and specific type, e.g.,* Sequential Storage
STORAGE BATTERIES, Telstar® 1 satellite, **42** ('63), 1687–1702
STORE-AND-FORWARD TRAFFIC IN TRUNK GROUPS, traffic capacity for **41** ('62), 1415–37
STORED PROGRAM CONTROL NO. 1A, TSPS NO. 1 **49** ('70), 2445–2507
  memories for **49** ('70), 2509–60
Stout, C. E., Jr. **49** ('70), 2145
STRAIN EFFECTS ON MODES IN DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES **47** ('68), 1933–56
Strain, R. J. **50** ('71), 1721
Strakhov, N. A. **47** ('68), 529
Straube, H. M. **41** ('62), 173
STREAM GUIDES **47** ('68), 761–65
Strebendt, Mrs. F. B. **49** ('70), 2915

STRESSES IN SEALS, thermoelastic **41** ('62), 1519–36
STRIPLINES *See* Microstrip Lines
STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS *See* Plate Theory
STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF TELSTAR® 1 SATELLITE **42** ('63), 973–1005
STRUCTURE OF GASH, x-ray diffraction study of **41** ('62), 425–52
SUBMARINE CABLE ROUTE ENGINEERING **49** ('70), 767–81
SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEMS *See also specific type, e.g.,* TAT-1 System, SF Submarine Cable System, SD Submarine Cable System
SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEMS, laying of **43** ('64), 1367–1434
SUBMARINE CABLES, manufacture of armorless **43** ('64), 1209–1242
Subramanian, M. **46** ('67), 623
SUBSTRATES, cooling of **46** ('67), 1659–78
SUBSTRATES FOR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT CHIP MOUNTING, coated **49** ('70), 1151–82
Sullivan, J. L. **50** ('71), 2663
SUN, radio center displacement in **41** ('62), 1799–1812
SUN TRACKERS, attenuation measurement using **48** ('69), 1383–1404
Sunde, E. D. **43** ('64), 143, 399
SUPERCONDUCTING STRIP LINES **46** ('67), 1679–97
SURFACE EFFECTS OF RADIATION ON SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES **46** ('67), 1–80
SURFACE EFFECTS ON DIFFUSED TRANSISTORS, radiation-induced **42** ('63), 95–129
SURFACE EFFECTS ON SILICON DIODE ARRAY TARGETS **47** ('68), 1827–54
SURFACE STRUCTURES, space groups for **43** ('64), 541–59
SURFACE VARACTORS **41** ('62), 803–31
SURFACE-WAVE EFFECTS ON DIELECTRIC-COVERED PHASED ARRAYS **47** ('68), 117–42
SURFACES *See* Rough Surfaces
SURGES IN SWITCHING CIRCUITS, analysis of **50** ('71), 2997–3062
Susen, C. P. **47** ('68), 1459
Sutton, L. E. **43** ('64), 1435
Suyderhoud, H. G. **44** ('65), 1031
Svelto, O. **43** ('64), 805
Swift, R. A. **50** ('71), 2345
SWITCH UNITS, 4A **48** ('69), 477–95
No. 101 ESS **50** ('71), 605–20
3A **48** ('69), 443–76
SWITCH UNITS, 3A, No. 101 ESS **48** ('69), 443–76
SWITCH UNITS, 2A **48** ('69), 443–76
No. 101 ESS **48** ('69), 443–76
SWITCHED RC CIRCUITS, shot noise response of **49** ('70), 2221–48
SWITCHED TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
analog transmission performance of Bell System **50** ('71), 1311–47
data communication models for **44** ('65), 89–109
data transmission error performance of Bell System **50** ('71), 1349–84, 1385–1405
error-control systems for **43** ('64), 2611–38; **45** ('66), 759–61
evaluation of error-detection codes for **42** ('63), 1977–97
SWITCHES *See also* Selectors
reed-contact **49** ('70), 229–54
time-division **50** ('71), 983–1016
274A **49** ('70), 229–54
273B **49** ('70), 229–54
266B **49** ('70), 229–54
SWITCHING *See also specific type, e.g.,* Central Office Switching, Loop Switching
SWITCHING OF CONNECTING NETWORKS **41** ('62), 833–55
SWITCHING CIRCUITS, transient effects in **50** ('71), 2997–3062
SWITCHING NETWORK CIRCUITS, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2221–53
SWITCHING NETWORK FRAMES, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2221–53
SWITCHING NETWORKS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Central Office Switching Networks, Permutation Switching

Networks, Rearrangeable Switching Networks
HILO transmission technique for semiconductor **50** ('71), 1089–93
No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2193–2220
SWITCHING PLANS, Picturephone® service **50** ('71), 521–31
SWITCHING SYSTEMS *See specific type, e.g.*, Customer Switching Systems, Data Switching Systems, Electronic Switching Systems, Protection Switching Systems, Step-by-Step Switching Systems
SYMMETRY SUPPRESSION DURING BINOCULAR FUSION **46** ('67), 1203–21
SYNCHRONIZATION *See also* Mutual Synchronization, Organic Synchronization, Pulse Stuffing Synchronization
SYNCHRONIZATION OF CLOCK NETWORKS **42** ('63), 2493–96
SYNCHRONIZATION OF DIGITAL TRANSMISSION NETWORKS **48** ('69), 615–36
nonlinear models of systems for **48** ('69), 2975–97
SYNCHRONIZATION OF DIGITAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 1999–2022
SYNCHRONIZATION OF GEOGRAPHICALLY SEPARATED OSCILLATORS **45** ('66), 1689–1704, 1705–35
SYNCHRONIZED SYSTEMS, transient response of **46** ('67), 319–56
SYNCHRONOUS DATA SYSTEMS
carrier phase of **50** ('71), 1671–89
optimum equalizers for **50** ('71), 1671–89
timing of **50** ('71), 1671–89
SYNCHRONOUS DATA TRANSMISSION, timing recovery systems for **46** ('67), 593–622
adaptive equalization for **48** ('69), 55–70
SYNCHRONOUS DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, design of **47** ('68), 273–300
SYNCHRONOUS SATELLITE COMMUNICATION LINKS, path length variations in **47** ('68), 2139–44
SYNTHESIS *See also specific type, e.g.*, Speech Synthesis, Transmission Line Synthesis
SYNTHESIS OF DIGITAL PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS **47** ('68), 2207–37
SYNTHESIS OF LINEAR SEQUENTIAL MACHINES **47** ('68), 343–84
SYNTHESIS OF PHASED ARRAYS **44** ('65), 1761–77
SYNTHESIS OF SEQUENTIAL MACHINES **48** ('69), 1115–27
SYNTHESIS OF TRANSFER IMPEDANCE FUNCTIONS **48** ('69), 637–57
SYNTHESIS OF TWO-VARIABLE REACTANCE MATRICES **48** ('69), 163–99
SYNTHESIZERS *See specific type, e.g.*, Speech Synthesizers
SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION, linear time-invariant **48** ('69), 1101–13
SYSTEM TESTING, computer-aided **50** ('71), 1197–1208
No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2575–92
No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2975–3004
TSPS No. 1 **49** ('70), 2711–28
SYSTEMATIC CODES, distribution of weights in **42** ('63), 79–94
permutation decoding of **43** ('64), 485–505
Sze, S. M. **46** ('67), 837, 1135; **47** ('68), 195

T

T1 CARRIER SYSTEM **44** ('65), 1405–51
data terminals for **44** ('65), 1567–1604; 2455
digital data transmission on **44** ('65), 1567–1604
line engineering for **42** ('63), 431–86
T1 TELEPHONE TRANSMITTERS, thermal effects in **47** ('68), 1615–36
T2 DIGITAL TRANSMISSION LINE, pulse equalizers for **50** ('71), 1243–62
Tabor, W. J. **43** ('64), 1005; **46** ('67), 957
Tague, B. A. **43** ('64), 785
Takacs, L. **41** ('62), 311; **42** ('63), 487, 505
TALKER IDENTIFICATION, statistical techniques for **50** ('71), 1427–54

TANTALUM THIN FILMS, open-ended deposition process for **43** ('64), 127–42
TANTULUM NITRIDE THIN FILMS, open-ended deposition process for **43** ('64), 127–42
TAPERED TRANSMISSION LINES, realizability conditions for impedance functions of **45** ('66), 1667–69; **46** ('67), 1047–54
TARGETS, SILICON DIODE ARRAY **46** ('67), 491–95; **47** ('68), 1827–54; **47** ('68), 1855–73; **49** ('70), 921–52
TASI *See* Time Assignment Speech Interpolation
TAT-1 SYSTEM, TASI performance in **41** ('62), 1439–54
Taylor, E. R. **44** ('65), 787
Taylor, M. G. **47** ('68), 2299, 2339; **48** ('69), 2999
TAYLOR, R. M. **49** ('70), 2711
TD MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS
outage in **50** ('71), 1455–85
protection switching systems for **44** ('65), 2295–2336
TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **47** ('68), 1143–88
buildings for **47** ('68), 1511–30
equalizers for **47** ('68), 1397–1422
equipment for **47** ('68), 1511–30
frequency upconverters for **47** ('68), 1289–99
IF filters for **47** ('68), 1397–1422
IF units for **47** ('68), 1227–56
microwave filters for **47** ('68), 1397–1422
microwave generators for **47** ('68), 1301–22
microwave receivers for **47** ('68), 1189–1225
microwave transmitters for **47** ('68), 1189–1225
power supplies for **47** ('68), 1487–1509
receiver modulators for **47** ('68), 1257–87
semiconductor devices for **47** ('68), 1323–77
3A FM terminals for **47** ('68), 1423–58
test equipment for **47** ('68), 1459–85
traveling-wave tubes for **47** ('68), 1379–95
TD-2 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM
digital transmission systems for **50** ('71), 481–99
interference between satellite communication systems and **41** ('62), 921–43
TE_{01} TRANSMISSION LOSSES IN CIRCULAR WAVEGUIDES **41** ('62), 1031–1170
TEFLON, scattering from **44** ('65), 1659–74
TELECONFERENCES *See* Telephone Conference Calls
TELEMETRY SYSTEMS, Telstar® 1 satellite **42** ('63), 1027–62
TELEPHONE CALLING SIGNALS, listener evaluation of **42** ('63), 2919–41; **50** ('71), 1559–78
TELEPHONE CHANNEL NOISE, amplitude distributions of **48** ('69), 3243–63
TELEPHONE CIRCUITS, transmission quality of **45** ('66), 1157–91
TELEPHONE CONFERENCE CALLS, transmission delay effects on **45** ('66), 1673–88
TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS, speech loudness loss of **50** ('71), 2663–2739
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS, echo effects on **42** ('63), 2869–91
echo suppressors for **42** ('63), 2893–2917
on-off speech patterns in **47** ('68), 73–91; **48** ('69), 2445–72
time delay effects on **42** ('63), 2869–91
transmission delay effects on **45** ('66), 1673–88; **46** ('67), 1141–47; **50** ('71), 115–34
TELEPHONE NETWORKS *See* Connecting Networks
TELEPHONE PLANT, battery usage in **49** ('70), 1253–78
lead-acid batteries in **49** ('70), 1447–70
TELEPHONE SERVICE, No. 2 ESS **48** ('69), 2713–64
TELEPHONE SPEECH LOUDNESS, measurement of **50** ('71), 2663–2739

TELEPHONE STATION SETS *See* Picturephone®
TELEPHONE SWITCHING SYSTEMS *See type, e.g.,* No. 2 Electronic Switching System
TELEPHONE SYSTEMS *See specific type, e.g.,* Picture Telephone Systems
TELEPHONE TECHNOLOGY, contributions to digital computer development of **42** ('63), 341–53
TELEPHONE TRAFFIC, crosspoint model for **50** ('71), 1094–98
TELEPHONE TRAFFIC THEORY *See also* Congestion Theory
  inequalities in **44** ('65), 1941–75
TELEPHONE TRANSMITTERS, T1 **47** ('68), 1615–36
TELEPHONE TRUNKING NETWORKS, dependence analysis of **50** ('71), 2647–62
TELEPHONE TRUNKS, automatic transmission measuring system for **46** ('67), 1935–75
TELETYPEWRITER STATIONS, No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2941–73
TELETYPEWRITER TRANSMISSION FACILITIES, No. 1 ESS ADF **49** ('70), 2941–73
TELEVISION *See* TV
TELSTAR® 1 EXPERIMENT, Holmdel station participation in **42** ('63), 1421–47
TELSTAR® 1 SATELLITE
  angle-error detection in ground station tracking systems for **42** ('63), 1941–75
  antennas for **42** ('63), 869–97
  command system malfunction of **42** ('63), 1631–57
  command system of **42** ('63), 1027–62
  component reliability for **42** ('63)' 1659–86
  dynamics problems of **42** ('63), 2169–93
  electronics system of **42** ('63), 801–30, 1749–63
  environmental testing of **42** ('63), 1007–25
  ferrimagnetic power limiters for **42** ('63), 1817–27
  ground station antenna pointing systems for **42** ('63), 1213–21, 1223–52
  launching of **42** ('63), 1449–73
  M4041 traveling-wave tubes for **42** ('63), 1703–48
  nickel-cadmium batteries for **42** ('63), 1687–1702
  orbit determination for **42** ('63), 1357–82
  orbit prediction for **42** ('63), 1357–82
  orbital element generation for **44** ('65), 603–73
  power systems for **42** ('63), 943–72
  proton data from **46** ('67), 1301–1450
  radiation experiments on **42** ('63), 899–941, 1505–59
  repeaters for **42** ('63), 831–67
  solar cells for **42** ('63), 1765–1816
  space environment effects on **42** ('63), 1475–1504
  spin-aers orientation of **42** ('63), 2943–60
  storage batteries for **42** ('63), 1687–1702
  structural design of **42** ('63), 973–1005
  telemetry system of **42** ('63), 1027–62
  thermal design of **42** ('63), 973–1005
TELSTAR® 1 SATELLITE SYSTEM **42**('63), 765–99
  communication tests on **42** ('63), 1561–1629
  ground microwave system interference into **42** ('63), 2715–39
TELSTAR PROJECT **42** ('63), 739–46
  antenna pointing servo systems for **42** ('63), 1253–81
  autotrack systems for **42** ('63), 1283–1307
  FM feedback receivers for **42** ('63), 1109–35
  ground station antennas for **42** ('63), 1137–86, 1187-1211
  ground station receivers for **42** ('63), 1109–35, 1063–1107, 1863–86, 1887–1908
  ground station transmitters for **42** ('63), 1063–1107

horn-reflector antennas for **42** ('63), 1187–1211; **42** ('63), 1137–86
masers for **42** ('63), 1863–86
parametric amplifiers for **42** ('63), 1887–1908
precision trackers for **42** ('63), 1309–56
radomes for **42** ('63), 1137–86
research program for **42** ('63), 747–64
traveling-wave tubes for **42** ('63), 1829–61

TELSTAR® II SATELLITE, spin-axis orientation of **42** ('63), 2943–60
orbital element generation for **44** ('65), 603–73

TERMINAL ANALOG SPEECH SYNTHESIZERS **47** ('68), 17–37

TERMINAL EQUIPMENT, 4A FM **50** ('71), 2249–69
L-4 carrier system **48** ('69), 993–1040
TH-3 microwave radio relay system **50** ('71), 2249–69

TERMINALS
codecs for PCM **44** ('65), 1887–1940
companded coders for PCM **41** ('62), 173–226
L multiplex **42** ('63), 223–78
N-2 carrier **44** ('65), 731–59, 761–85, 787–822
N-3 carrier system **45** ('66), 801-44, 845–94
PCM **41** ('62), 143–71; **44** ('65), 1813–41, 1887–1940
percussive welding of **42** ('63), 55–78
TD-2 radio system digital **40** ('71), 481–99
T1 carrier system data **44** ('65), 1567–1604
wideband data **44** ('65), 1567–1604; 2455

TEST EQUIPMENT, TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1459–85

TESTING *See specific type, e.g.,* Computer-Aided Testing, Environmental Testing, Solar Cell Testing, System Testing

TESTS, parametric amplifier cold **41** ('62), 361–81

TETRABASIC LEAD SULFATE FOR POSITIVE PLATE FABRICATION **49** ('70), 1305–19

TH MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM, interference between satellite communication systems and **41** ('62), 921–43
outage in **50** ('71), 1455–85

TH-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **50** ('71), 2085–2116
auxiliary channels for **50** ('71), 2287–2313
buildings for **50** ('71), 2345–53
equipment for **50** ('71), 2345–53
FM terminals for **50** ('71), 2249–69
IF amplifiers for **50** ('71), 2195–2204
medium-haul **50** ('71), 2271–85; **50** ('71), 2287–2313, 2315–43, 2345–53
microwave generators for **50** ('71), 2205–21
microwave integrated circuits for **50** ('71), 2175–94
microwave receivers for **50** ('71), 2137–53
microwave transmitters for **50** ('71), 2137–53
modulators for **50** ('71), 2155–73
protection switching systems for **50** ('71), 2315–43
receivers for **50** ('71), 2117–35
transmitters for **50** ('71), 2117–35
traveling-wave tubes for **50** ('71), 2223–34

Thatcher, T. W., Jr. **50** ('71), 1311

THERMAL DESIGN OF TELSTAR® 1 SATELLITE **42** ('63), 973–1005

THERMAL EFFECTS IN T1 TELEPHONE TRANSMITTERS **47** ('68), 1615–36

THERMAL GAS LENSES **43** ('64), 1469–75, 1818–20
improved **49** ('70), 137–53

THERMAL NOISE IN PUMPED DIODES, analysis of **47** ('68), 1883–1902

THERMAL PROPERTIES OF COATED SUBSTRATES **49** ('70), 1151–82

THERMOELASTIC STRESSES IN SEALS **41** ('62), 1519–36

Thiele, A. A. **48** ('69), 3287; **50** ('71), 711, 725

THIN-FILM COUPLERS **49** ('70), 1602–08

THIN-FILM INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, heat transfer in **46** ('67), 1659–78
mask-making systems for **49** ('70), 1995–96, 1997–2009
topology of RC **45** ('66), 1639–62
THIN-FILM MODE-SELECTION FILTERS **48** ('69), 1405–19
THIN-FILM WAVEGUIDES, mode excitation in **50** ('71), 43–57
THIN FILMS *See also specific type, e.g.,* Glass Films, Magnetic Thin Films
electron beam heating of **45** ('66), 661–87
image recording on **50** ('71), 1761–89
laser machining of **47** ('68), 385–405; **50** ('71), 1761–89
open-ended deposition process for **43** ('64), 127–42
THINNING, electrochemical **49** ('70), 473–75
Thomas, D. E. **42** ('63), 637
Thomas, D. T. **50** ('71), 2979
Thomas, E. J. **50** ('71), 785, 2779, 2797
Thomas, J. L. **49** ('70), 721
Thomas, L. C. **43** ('64), 1657; **44** ('65), 603; **47** ('68), 315
Thomis, W. **46** ('67), 289
Thompson, W. J. **49** ('70), 683
3A FM TERMINALS **47** ('68), 1423–58
3A SWITCH UNITS, No. 101 ESS **48** ('69), 443–76
300A PROTECTION SWITCHING SYSTEM, TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2315–43
Tillotson, L. C. **42** ('63), 2013; **47** ('68), 2111; **48** ('69), 1563, 1727
TIME ASSIGNMENT SPEECH INTERPOLATION, speech clipping effects on **41** ('62), 1455–73
speech detectors for **41** ('62), 1455–73
TIME ASSIGNMENT SPEECH INTERPOLATION IN TAT-1 SYSTEM, performance of **41** ('62), 1439–54
TIME DELAY EFFECTS ON TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS **42** ('63), 2869–91
TIME DELAY EFFECTS ON TRANSMISSION QUALITY **42** ('63), 2919–41; **45** ('66), 1157–91
TIME DISPERSION IN DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES **50** ('71), 843–59
TIME DIVISION MULTIPLEXING, effects on error-correction codes of **44** ('65), 89–109
TIME-DIVISION SWITCHES, No. 101 ESS **48** ('69), 443–76
asynchronous **50** ('71), 983–1016
TIME-DOMAIN SYNTHESIS OF PULSE-SHAPING NETWORKS **48** ('69), 2425–44
TIME-LIMITED SIGNALS, space of **41** ('62), 1295–1336
TIME SPEED-UP, Touch-Tone® signal detection by **48** ('69), 249–54
TIME SPEED-UP MULTIPLEX SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 249–54
TIME USAGE IN BELL SYSTEM BUSINESS OFFICES **48** ('69), 2493–2506
TIME-VARYING LINEAR SYSTEMS, modeling of **48** ('69), 209–31
TIME-VARYING NETWORKS *See* Linear Time-Varying Networks
TIMING ERRORS IN REGENERATIVE REPEATER CHAINS **41** ('62), 1769–97
TIMING NOISE IN REGENERATIVE REPEATER CHAINS **48** ('69), 541–613
TIMING RECOVERY SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 1645–69
TIMING RECOVERY SYSTEMS FOR SYNCHRONOUS BINARY DATA TRANSMISSION **46** ('67), 593–622
Timko, J. W. **42** ('63), 2153
TL MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **42** ('63), 2297–2353
baseband circuits for **41** ('62), 1831–63
IF circuits for **41** ('62), 1831–63
receivers for **41** ('62), 1831–63
TL-2 RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 1–95
TM-1 RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 1–95
TM-1/TL-2 DIVERSITY SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 1–95
TOLERANCE ANALYSIS OF NONLINEAR CIRCUITS **50** ('71), 1173–95
TOLERANCE ANALYSIS OF TOUCH-TONE® OSCILLATORS **50** ('71), 1263–91

TOLERANCE SPECIFICATION ALGORITHMS **50** ('71), 1225–42
TOLL CONNECTING TRUNKS, transmission performance of Bell System **50** ('71), 2741–77
TOLL CONNECTIONS, transmission performance of Bell System **47** ('68), 1001–18
TOLL TRUNKS, transmission performance of Bell System **47** ('68), 1561–1613
TONE MEASUREMENT BY DISCRETE FOURIER TRANSFORM TECHNIQUES **49** ('70), 197–228
Tong, S. Y. **45** ('66), 561; **48** ('69), 729; **49** ('70), 477
TOPOLOGY OF CONNECTING NETWORKS **41** ('62), 1249–74
TOPOLOGY OF THIN FILM RC CIRCUITS **45** ('66), 1639–62
TOUCH-TONE® CALLING, digit simulation in **42** ('63), 2839–47
TOUCH-TONE® OSCILLATORS, Monte Carlo tolerance analysis of **50** ('71), 1263–91
TOUCH-TONE® SIGNALS, time speed-up detection of **48** ('69), 249–54
Townley, R. C. **49** ('70), 2857
Townsend, R. L. **43** ('64), 2611
TRACKING SERVOMECHANISMS, maximally reliable prediction equations for **44** ('65), 2337–62
TRAFFIC *See also* Direct Traffic, Overflow Traffic, Store-and-Forward Traffic
TRAFFIC DELAY IN DATA SWITCHING SYSTEMS, analysis of **42** ('63), 709–36
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING **50** ('71), 3195–210
TRAFFIC-ENGINEERING TABLES FOR GRADED-MULTIPLE TRUNK GROUPS **50** ('71), 135–65
TRAFFIC IN DATA-TRANSMISSION LOOPS **50** ('71), 2521–49
TRAFFIC IN NONBLOCKING CONNECTING NETWORKS, random **44** ('65), 509–25
TRAFFIC IN REARRANGEABLE CONNECTING NETWORKS **49** ('70), 1471–82
TRAFFIC IN RING SWITCHED DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 2947–78
TRAFFIC LOSS THEORY OF TRUNK GROUPS **50** ('71), 2807–34
  comparisons of load-loss data with **50** 2807–34
TRAFFIC MODELS FOR CONNECTING NETWORKS **42** ('63), 567–607; **46** ('67), 105–16
  Markov process **42** ('63), 2795–2837
TRAFFIC OVERFLOW FROM TRUNK GROUPS **42** ('63), 383–97
  with balking **43** ('64), 45–89
TRAFFIC SERVICE POSITION SYSTEM No. 1, call processing programs for **49** ('70), 2625–83
  objectives of **49** ('70), 2417–43
  organization of **49** ('70), 2417–43
  peripheral circuits for **49** ('70), 2561–2623
  physical design of **49** ('70), 2685–2709
  stored program control No. 1A for **49** ('70), 2445–2507
  system testing for **49** ('70), 2711–28
TRAFFIC THEORY **44** ('65), 1139–64
  See also Congestion Theory
  inequalities in telephone **44** ('65), 1941–75
  of connecting systems **41** ('62), 1201–47
TRANSFER FUNCTION APPROXIMATIONS, synthesis of **47** ('68), 2051–70
TRANSFER FUNCTIONS, decomposition of **49** ('70), 455–69
TRANSFER IMPEDANCE FUNCTIONS, synthesis of **48** ('69), 637–57
TRANSIENTS *See* Surges
TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS, balanced **44** ('65), 1675–98
  CW **44** ('65), 2003–15
  distortion cancellation in **47** ('68), 315–42
  pulse **44** ('65), 1977–2001
TRANSISTOR-DIODE NETWORKS, transient response of **49** ('70), 1739–76

TRANSISTOR DISTORTION, analysis of **46** ('67), 991–1024
TRANSISTOR MODELS FOR STATISTICAL DESIGN **50** ('71), 1105–47
TRANSISTOR MODELS, charge-control equivalent circuit **46** ('67), 523–76
TRANSISTOR NETWORKS, analysis of nonlinear **49** ('70), 95–114
DC analysis of **48** ('69), 1–34
DC equations of nonlinear **48** ('69), 1293–1311
dynamic response of nonlinear **48** ('69), 35–54
large-signal behavior of **50** ('71), 2835–47
theorems on equations of nonlinear **49** ('70), 1713–38
TRANSISTORS *See also specific type, e.g.*, Beam-Lead Transistors, Bipolar Transistors, Diffused Transistors
delay measurements on **45** ('66), 397–440
insertion loss measurements on **45** ('66), 397–440
linear characterization of **48** ('69), 1313–38
passivity of **50** ('71), 2835–47
phase measurements on **45** ('66), 397–440
radiation effects on **42** ('63), 899–941, 1505–59, 1631–57
self-analogues of **47** ('68), 487–502
TRANSISTORS FOR L-4 CARRIER SYSTEM **48** ('69), 983–92
TRANSISTORS FOR TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **47** ('68), 1323–77
TRANSIT-TIME VARIATIONS IN LINE-OF-SIGHT TROPOSPHERIC PROPAGATION **49** ('70), 1059–68
TRANSITIONS *See* Direct Transitions
TRANSLATIONS, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2533–73
TRANSMISSION *See also specific type, e.g.*, Hologram Transmission, Light Transmission, Picture Transmission, Video Transmission
TRANSMISSION CHARACTERISTICS, statistical determination of **44** ('65), 1031–59
TRANSMISSION CIRCUITS, HILO current **50** ('71), 1089–93
TRANSMISSION DELAY EFFECTS ON CONVERSATIONAL BEHAVIOR **50** ('71), 115–34
TRANSMISSION DELAY EFFECTS ON TELECONFERENCES **45** ('66), 1673–88
TRANSMISSION DELAY EFFECTS ON TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS **46** ('67), 1141–47
TRANSMISSION DISTORTION, effects of coding block length on **47** ('68), 827–85
TRANSMISSION ERRORS IN DATA TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, system approach to **48** ('69), 1219–47
TRANSMISSION IN OUTSIDE PLANT CABLE SYSTEMS, model of **50** ('71), 2421–48
TRANSMISSION LINE SYNTHESIS OF BAND-REJECTION FILTERS **47** ('68), 1–15
TRANSMISSION LINES *See specific type, e.g.*, Coaxial Cables, Microstrip Lines, Tapered Transmission Lines, T2 Digital Transmission Line
TRANSMISSION LOSS MEASUREMENT, shuttle-pulse method for **47** ('68), 933–55
TRANSMISSION LOSSES IN CIRCULAR WAVEGUIDES, TE_{01} **41** ('62), 1031–1170
TRANSMISSION LOSSES IN DIELECTRIC-COATED WAVEGUIDES **45** ('66), 723–32
TRANSMISSION LOSSES IN HELIX WAVEGUIDES **47** ('68), 933–55
TRANSMISSION MEASUREMENT, automated **46** ('67), 1935–75
TRANSMISSION MEASURING SETS, automated **42** ('63), 2501–31
computer-controlled **48** ('69), 1339–81
TRANSMISSION NETWORKS, digital **48** ('69), 615–36
TRANSMISSION PERFORMANCE OF BELL SYSTEM INTERTOLL TRUNKS **47** ('68), 1561–1613
TRANSMISSION PERFORMANCE OF BELL

System Toll Connecting Trunks **50** ('71), 2741–77
Transmission Performance of Bell System Toll Connections **47** ('68), 1001–18
Transmission Plans, Picturephone® system **50** ('71), 351–94
Transmission Quality, echo effects on **42** ('63), 2919–41
Transmission Quality, echo suppressor effects on **42** ('63), 2919–41; **45** ('66), 1157–91
Transmission Quality, time delay effects on **42** ('63), 1919–41; **45** ('66), 1157–91
Transmission Systems, Monte Carlo impairment analysis of waveguide **50** ('71), 1293–1310
Transmission Systems Composed of Links
innages in **42** ('63), 2267–83
outages in **42** ('63), 2267–83
Transmitter-Receiver Test Sets, TD-3 radio system **47** ('68), 1459–85
Transmitters *See specific type, e.g.,* Ground Station Transmitters, Radio Transmitters, Telephone Transmitters
Transpose Configurations for Digital Filters **49** ('70), 159–84
Transversal Filter Equalizers **44** ('65), 547–88; **45** ('66), 761–64, 992; **47** ('68), 1775–1800
Transversal Filter Equalizers, start-up times of **50** ('71), 1969–2014
Transversal Filters, echo suppression using **45** ('66), 1847–50
convergence criteria for **47** ('68), 1775–1800
TRAPPAT Diodes, power-frequency characteristics of **49** ('70), 799–826
Trapped Plasma Avalanche Triggered Transit *See* TRAPPAT
Traveling Salesman Problem, computer solutions of **44** ('65), 2245–69
Traveling-Wave Electrooptic Light Modulators **42** ('63), 2621–78
Traveling-Wave Lasers
pulse sharpening in **43** ('64), 625–58
unidirectional **41** ('62), 1371–97
Traveling-Wave Masers
cutoff frequencies of slow-wave structures of **43** ('64), 437–84
filling factors of **43** ('64), 1005–33
ground station receiver **42** ('63), 1863–86
high-power effects on gain in **43** ('64), 625–58
isolator performance of **43** ('64), 1005–33
slow-wave structures for **43** ('64), 1035–66
Traveling-Wave Tubes
feed-forward control of **50** ('71), 2879–2916
464A **50** ('71), 2223–34
461A **47** ('68), 1379–95; **50** ('71), 2879–2916;
M4040 **42** ('63), 1829–61
M4041 **42** ('63), 1703–48
power supplies for 464A **50** ('71), 2235–48
Telstar® 1 satellite **42** ('63), 1703–48
TH-3 radio system **50** ('71), 2223–34
Travis, L. F. **44** ('65), 1567
Trecker, J. M. **42** ('63), 1
Triply-Folded Horn-Reflector Antennas **44** ('65), 1229–53
wind effects on **44** ('65), 1339–65
Troposcatter Links, digital transmission over **43** ('64), 143–214
Troposcatter Systems, intermodulation distortion in **43** ('64), 399–435
Tropospheric Angle Errors in Microwave Angle Measurement **45** ('66), 1439–74
Tropospheric Propagation, hypothesis for **42** ('63), 2849–67
transit-time variations in **49** ('70), 1059–68
Tropospheric Scatter Radio Systems, intermodulation in **42** ('63), 1–36
Trunk Circuits, No. 1 ESS **43** ('64), 2321–53
Trunk Groups, delay distributions for **41** ('62), 311–20
direct traffic mixed with store-and-

forward traffic in **41** ('62), 1415–37
overflow processes of **42** ('63), 383–97
traffic loss theory for **50** ('71), 2807–34
TRUNK GROUPS WITH BALKING, overflow traffic from **43** ('64), 45–89
TRUNK LINES, call delays in **42** ('63), 487–503
TRUNK MAINTENANCE ARRANGEMENTS, Picturephone® service **50** ('71), 645–65
TRUNKING NETWORKS *See* Telephone Trunking Networks
Tsao-Wu, N. T. **50** ('71), 1579
Tsiang, S. H. **41** ('62), 1177
TSPS *See* Traffic Service Position System
TUBES *See specific type, e.g.*, Traveling-Wave Tubes
Tuchen, G. A. **47** ('68), 1257
Tukey, P. A. **50** ('71), 1427
TUNED-HARMONIC MODE IN IMPATT OSCILLATORS, stability criteria for **49** ('70), 1777–1810
TUNNEL DIODE OSCILLATORS **42** ('63), 2972–74
TUNNEL DIODES IN N-PORT NETWORKS **41** ('62), 857–76, 1537–56
TURBULENCE *See* Atmospheric Turbulence
Turrin, R. H. **44** ('65), 1229; **48** ('69), 1605, 1767
TV, digital differential quantizers for **48** ('69), 2583–99
TV CODERS, redundancy reduction techniques for **50** ('71), 1889–1917
TV CODING, conditional replenishment technique for **48** ('69), 2545–54
TV CODING, exchange of spacial and temporal resolution in **50** ('71), 191–200
resolution exchange in **50** ('71), 1877–88
two-dimensional spatial prediction in **50** ('71), 1049–61
TV SYSTEMS *See also specific type, e.g.*, Frame-Repeated TV Systems, Low-Resolution TV Systems
TV TRANSMISSION, companded one-bit coders for **48** ('69), 1459–79
sliding-scale PCM coders for **48** ('69), 1537–53
TV TRANSMISSION BY DIFFERENTIAL PCM **45** ('66), 689–721
TV TRANSMISSION OF HOLOGRAMS **45** ('66), 335–39; **48** ('69), 1529–35; **49** ('70), 879–87
TWIN-T NETWORKS, design of **49** ('70), 1405–49
TWISTED RING COUNTERS, multimoding in **47** ('68), 2029–50
TWO-BODY SATELLITES, dynamics analysis of **42** ('63), 2239–66
optimum disign of **44** ('65), 49–76
TWO-PORT NETWORKS, automated transmission measuring sets for **42** ('63), 2501–31
delay measurements on **45** ('66), 397–440
insertion loss measurements on **45** ('66), 397–440
linear characterization of **48** ('69), 1313–38
phase measurements on **45** ('66), 397–440
TWMs *See* Traveling-Wave Masers
2A LINE CONCENTRATORS **44** ('65), 1535–66
2C VIDEO TELEPHONE STATION **50** ('71), 271–312
electronic components for **50** ('71), 313–49
274A SWITCHES **49** ('70), 229–54
273B SWITCHES **49** ('70), 229–54
266B SWITCHES **49** ('70), 229–54

U

Ullman, J. D. **46** ('67), 1793; **48** ('69), 1115
Ulrich, W. **41** ('62), 1177
ULTRASONIC DELAY LINES **48** ('69), 659–74
ULTRASONIC STORES, recirculating **48** ('69), 659–74
UNDERGROUND LENS WAVEGUIDES, light transmission in **46** ('67), 721–35
Unger, B. A. **47** ('68), 385
Unger, H. G. **41** ('62), 745, 1589; **43** ('64), 755
Unger, J. H. W. **45** ('66), 1439

UNIFORM PCM SYSTEMS **50** ('71), 917–32
UNIT-CUBE CONDUCTANCE **46** ('67), 837–42
UNITS, international system of **45** ('66) 765–66
UNRELIABLE COMPONENTS, computation in computing systems with **47** ('68), 2339–2366
information storage in memories with **47** ('68), 2299–2337
UPCONVERTERS *See* Frequency Upconverters

V

Vaccaro, F. J. **49** ('70), 1377, 1405
VACUUM SYSTEMS, open-ended **43** ('64), 127–42
Van Haste, W. **43** ('64), 1311
VARACTOR DIODE FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS, amplitude modulation in **46** ('67), 775–96
analysis of **44** ('65), 675–92
phase modulation in **46** ('67), 775–96
scattering parameters of **46** ('67), 1699–1731
stability of **46** ('67), 797–834, 2035–60; **47** ('68), 887–96
VARACTOR DIODES, gallium arsenide Schottky barrier **43** ('64), 215–24
VARACTOR DIODES FOR TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM **47** ('68), 1323–77
VARACTOR FREQUENCY UPCONVERTER POWER AMPLIFIERS **48** ('69), 1623–49
VARACTOR FREQUENCY UPCONVERTERS FOR SHORT-HOP RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS **48** ('69), 1623–49
VARACTOR FREQUENCY UPCONVERTERS, broadband **48** ('69), 1623–49
large-signal analysis of **46** ('67), 1223–42
VARACTORS, surface **41** ('62), 803–31
VARIABLE CAPACITANCE AMPLIFIERS, cold tests for **41** ('62), 361–81
VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS, high-field domain behavior in **46** ('67), 2235–59
VARIABLE REFLECTIVITY MIRRORS, optical resonators with **49** ('70), 2349–76
VARIATIONAL TECHNIQUES, applied to capture in phase-controlled oscillators **41** ('62), 227–256
VARIOLOSSER DIODES FOR COMPANDORS **46** ('67), 1451–77
VARIOLOSSERS FOR IF AMPLIFIERS **48** ('69), 1687–1702
Varon, D. **46** ('67), 1561
Vartabedian, A. G. **45** ('66), 1673
VHF AMPLIFIERS, error-controlled **47** ('68), 651–722
VIBRATING SOIL-FOUNDATION SYSTEMS, models of **45** ('66), 177–228
VIBRATION *See also specific type, e.g.,* Random Vibration, Nonlinear Vibration
VIBRATION CHARACTERISTICS OF CONTACT SPRINGS **42** ('63), 609–36
VIBRATION CHARACTERISTICS OF PROPPED CANTILEVER BEAMS **42** ('63), 609–36
VIBRATING SYSTEMS, analysis of nonlinear autonomous **49** ('70), 73–80
VIDEO SIGNALS, models for random **45** ('66), 609–30
VIDEO TELEPHONY, interframe coders for **50** ('71), 1877–88
VIDEO TRANSMISSION IN PICTUREPHONE® SYSTEM **50** ('71), 395–425
Vigants, A. **49** ('70), 1513; **50** ('71), 815
Villars, C. P. **41** ('62), 173
Vincent, G. A. **49** ('70), 197
VISION *See* Stereoscopic Vision
VOCAL TRACTS, determination of shapes of **49** ('70), 1195–1214
VOCODERS **45** ('66), 1493–1509
VOICE TRANSMISSION BY MEANS OF DIFFERENTIAL PCM SYSTEMS **45** ('66), 1123–51
VOLTAGE FORCING ELEMENTS **48** ('69), 275–315
VOLTERRA FUNCTIONAL REPRESENTATION, echo cancellation applications of **50** ('71), 2797–2805
VOLTERRA INTEGRAL EQUATIONS, boundedness of solutions of **44** ('65), 439–53
solutions of **44** ('65), 871–98
VOLTERRA SERIES REPRESENTATION, transistor distortion analysis using **46** ('67), 991–1024

Von Roesgen, C. A. **43** ('64), 1243; **49** ('70), 721
Vyssotsky, V. A. **41** ('62), 909

W

Wachter, K. W. **50** ('71), 1427
Wadsworth, D. J. **48** ('69), 443
Wagar, H. N. **50** ('71), 2997
Wahl, A. J. **49** ('70), 683
WAITING TIMES IN CYCLIC QUEUES **49** ('70), 299–413
Waldhauer, F. D. **45** ('66), 993
Waldron, C. J. **50** ('71), 2223
Walsh, E. D. **50** ('71), 1149
Walsh, E. J. **43** ('64), 1311
Walvick, E. A. **49** ('70), 415
Wang, H. C. **47** ('68), 1; **50** ('71), 2137
Wannier, G. H. **49** ('70), 343
Warner, J. L. **50** ('71), 1427
Warters, W. D. **41** ('62), 1031; **46** ('67), 1977; **47** ('68), 933
Wasserstrom, E. **49** ('70), 853, 1183
WATER VAPOR PERMEABILITY, measurement of **46** ('67), 391–415
WATER VAPOR PERMEABILITY OF PLASTICS **46** ('67), 391–415
WATER VAPOR PERMEABILITY OF POLYETHYLENE **46** ('67), 391–415
Watkins, Mrs. S. B. **49** ('70), 2011
Watters, J. A. **45** ('66), 845
Watts, R. N. **43** ('64), 2611
WAVE FUNCTIONS, eigenvalues of prolate spheroidal **44** ('65), 1745–59
WAVE PROPAGATION *See also specific type, e.g.*, Magnetoelastic Wave Propagation
WAVE PROPAGATION IN LINED WAVEGUIDES **41** ('62), 745–68, 1589–1619
WAVEFORM DESIGN *See* Dither Waveform Design
WAVEFORM GENERATORS, high-field domain behavior in **46** ('67), 2235–59
WAVEGUIDE ANTENNAS, radiation properties of dielectric-loaded **48** ('69), 2305–24
WAVEGUIDE DISCONTINUITY PROBLEMS, solution of **46** ('67), 649–72
WAVEGUIDE FILTERS, directional **46** ('67), 81–104
  transmission line synthesis of **47** ('68), 1–15
WAVEGUIDE MODULATORS, frequency upconverter **47** ('68), 1289–99
WAVEGUIDE PHASED ARRAYS, circular **47** ('68), 1903–31
WAVEGUIDE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, Monte Carlo impairment analysis of **50** ('71), 1293–1310
WAVEGUIDES *See also specific type, e.g.*, Circular Waveguides, Conical Waveguides, Dielectric-Coated Waveguides, Helix Waveguides, Lens Waveguides, Optical Waveguides, Rectangular Waveguides, Thin-Film Waveguides
  directional control in **48** ('69), 2161–88
  pressure seals for **41** ('62), 885–907
Weber, E. W. **49** ('70), 2753
Weber, J. H. **41** ('62), 769; **43** ('64), 2639
Weeks, M. C. **49** ('70), 1305, 1335
Weiner, D. **47** ('68), 2095
Weiner, P. **48** ('69), 1115
Weiner, R. S. **44** ('65), 2409
Weiss, M. M. **48** ('69), 345
Weissmann, G. F. **45** ('66), 177
WELDING *See specific type, e.g.*, Percussive Welding
Weldon, E. J., Jr. **45** ('66), 1045
Weller, D. C. **42** ('63), 319
West, J. W. **42** ('63), 2195
Whalin, R. L. **47** ('68), 2207
White, G. **50** ('71), 2607
WIDE-ANGLE RADIATION DUE TO ROUGH PHASE FRONTS **42** ('63), 2285–96
WIDEBAND DATA SERVICE PICTUREPHONE® NETWORK **50** ('71), 667–81
WIDEBAND DATA TERMINALS **44** ('65), 1567–1604; 2455
Wiley, J. D. **49** ('70), 355
Wilk, M. B. **46** ('67), 1301
Wilkinson, R. I. **50** ('71), 2807
Willey, L. F. **44** ('65), 761

Williams, D. S. **50** ('71), 2271
Williams, H. J. **43** ('64), 565
Williams, J. R. **49** ('70), 2915
Williams, W. H. **48** ('69), 2493
Willson, A. N., Jr. **47** ('68), 1755; **48** ('69), 1, 1293; **49** ('70), 1713
Wilson, D. K. **46** ('67), 1
Wilson, R. W. **44** ('65), 1019; **48** ('69), 1383
WIND EFFECTS ON ANTENNAS, hydrodynamic techniques for studying **44** ('65), 1339–65
WIRE CONNECTORS, solderless **42** ('63), 131–53
WIRE SPRING RELAYS, core materials for **44** ('65), 999–1017
  laminated low-carbon steel cores for **43** ('64), 2905–33
  miniature **46** ('67), 117–47
WIRES, percussive welding of **42** ('63), 55–78
Wirtz, R. J. **48** ('69), 889
Witt, F. J. **41** ('62), 1831; **44** ('65), 1843
Wolf, J. K. **48** ('69), 2405; **49** ('70), 889
WOLLASTON PRISMS IN DIGITAL LIGHT DEFLECTORS **43** ('64), 1153–54; **46** ('67), 957–90
Wolman, E. **44** ('65), 2271
Wood, Elizabeth A. **43** ('64), 541
Wood, I. E. **45** ('66), 801
Word, J. A. **42** ('63), 2297; **47** ('68), 1511; **50** ('71), 2345
WORD STUFFING, encoding for **49** ('70), 379–98
WORD SYNCHRONIZATION *See* Framing
WORK FUNCTIONS, cathode **46** ('67), 2363–74
WORK-SCHEDULING ALGORITHMS **48** ('69), 2963–74
Wrizon, G. T. **50** ('71), 103
Wu, C. P. **47** ('68), 93, 117; **48** ('69), 2305
Wyner, A. D. **44** ('65), 1061; **45** ('66), 359, 523; **46** ('67), 2111; **47** ('68), 801; **48** ('69), 71, 3139, 3173; **50** ('71), 2355
Wynn, W. D. **48** ('69), 233

X

X-RAY DIFFRACTION, three-dimensional **41** ('62), 425–52
X-RAY DIFFRACTION STUDY OF GASH **41** ('62), 425–52
X-RAY IMAGING, silicon diode array camera tubes for **48** ('69), 345–82

Y

Yaeger, R. E. **44** ('65), 1567
Yamin, M. **47** ('68), 1827
Yeh, Y. S. **49** ('70), 1811, 2249; **50** ('71), 1017, 2585
Yeisley, P. A. **49** ('70), 631
YIG, magnetoelastic wave propagation in **44** ('65), 495–507
York, R. K. **48** ('69), 443
Young, D. T. **42** ('63), 2761, 2787; **44** ('65), 275; **47** ('68), 933
Young, T. Y. **44** ('65), 401
YTTRIUM IRON GARNET *See* YIG
YTTRIUM IRON GARNETS, magnetic properties of substituted **43** ('64), 565–623
Yu, E. Y. **42** ('63), 2169, 2195, 2239; **44** ('65), 49

Z

Z-TRANSFORM ALGORITHMS, chirp **48** ('69), 1249–91
Z-TRANSFORMS, design of sampled-data filters by bilinear **43** ('64), 1533–46
Zacharias, A. **49** ('70), 2033, 2061, 2069
Zador, P. L. **45** ('66), 979
Zajac, E. E. **43** ('64), 2705
Zalmans, J. J. **42** ('63), 131
ZERO-CROSSING PROBABILITIES, upper bounds on **47** ('68), 529–47
ZIGZAG LIGHT MODULATORS **42** ('63), 2621–78
Ziv, J. **48** ('69), 2023, 3139
Zucker, H. **44** ('65), 1255; **47** ('68), 897, 1637; **49** ('70), 431, 2349
Zydney, H. M. **49** ('70), 2753
Zysman, G. I. **46** ('67), 1561

TABLES OF CONTENTS

Volume 41, 1962

JANUARY 1962

An Experimental Pulse Code Modulation System for Short-Haul Trunks—*C. G. Davis* 1
A Bipolar Repeater for Pulse Code Signals—*J. S. Mayo* 25
PCM Transmission in the Exchange Plant—*M. R. Aaron* 99
Performance Limitations of a Practical PCM Terminal—*R. H. Shennum and J. R. Gray* 143
A Companded Coder System for an Experimental PCM Terminal—*H. Mann, H. M. Straube, and C. P. Villars* 173
Variational Techniques Applied to Phase-Controlled Oscillators—*R. D. Barnard* 227
Ultimately Periodic Solutions to a Nonlinear Integrodifferential Equation—*V. E. Beneš* 257
Single-Server Systems—I. Relations Between Some Averages—*S. O. Rice* 269
Single-Server Systems—II. Busy Periods—*S. O. Rice* 279
Delay Distributions for Simple Trunk Groups with Recurrent Input and Exponential Service Times—*L. Takács* 311
The Transistorized A5 Channel Bank for Broadband Systems—*F. H. Blecher and F. J. Hallenbeck* 321
On the Use of Passive Circuit Measurements for the Adjustment of Variable-Capacitance Amplifiers—*K. Kurokawa* 361
Contributors to This Issue 383

MARCH 1962

Resistivity of Bulk Silicon and of Diffused Layers in Silicon—*J. C. Irvin* 387
A Miniature Tuned Reed Selector of High Sensitivity and Stability—*L. G. Bostwick* 411
An X-Ray Diffraction Study of the Structure of Guanidinium Aluminum Sulfate Hexahydrate—*S. Geller and H. Katz* 425

Discrimination Against Unwanted Orders in the Fabry-Perot Resonator—*D. A. Kleinman and P. P. Kisliuk* 453
The One-Sided Barrier Problem for Gaussian Noise—*D. Slepian* .. 463
Probability Distribution for the Phase Jitter in Self-Timed Reconstructive Repeaters for PCM—*M. R. Aaron and J. R. Gray*.. 503
Properties and Design of the Phase-Controlled Oscillator with a Sawtooth Comparator—*C. J. Byrne* 559
Analysis of the Phase-Controlled Loop with a Sawtooth Comparator—*A. J. Goldstein* 603
Reliability of Components for Communication Satellites—*I. M. Ross* 635
Automatic Stereoscopic Presentation of Functions of Two Variables—*B. Julesz and Joan E. Miller* 663
Maximization of the Fundamental Power in Nonlinear Capacitance Diodes—*J. A. Morrison* 677
The Design and Analysis of Pattern Recognition Experiments—*W. H. Highleyman* 723
Lined Waveguide—*H. G. Unger* 745
Some Traffic Characteristics of Communications Networks with Automatic Alternate Routing—*J. H. Weber* 769
Contributors to This Issue 797

MAY 1962

Semiconductor Surface Varactor—*R. Lindner* 803
Reswitching of Connection Networks—*M. C. Paull* 833
The Realizability of Multiport Structures Obtained by Imbedding a Tunnel Diode in a Lossless Reciprocal Network—*I. W. Sandberg* 857
On Non-Computable Functions—*T. Rado* 877
On the Theory of Shrink Fits with Application to Waveguide Pressure Seals—*A. J. Schepis* 885
Monte Carlo Solution of Bond Percolation Processes in Various Crystal Lattices—*H. L. Frisch, S. B. Gordon, V. A. Vyssotsky, and J. M. Hammersley* 909
Interference between Satellite Communication Systems and Common Carrier Surface Systems—*H. E. Curtis* 921
Long-Term Frequency Stability for a Reflex Klystron without the Use of External Cavities—*G. B. Gucker* 945

Models for Approximating Basilar Membrane Displacement—Part II. Effects of Middle-Ear Transmission and Some Relations between Subjective and Physiological Behavior—*J. L. Flanagan* 959
Approximate Solutions for the Coupled Line Equations—*H. E. Rowe* 1011
Transmission in Multimode Waveguide with Random Imperfections—*H. E. Rowe and W. D. Warters* 1031
Contributors to This Issue 1171

JULY 1962

Automatic Trouble Diagnosis of Complex Logic Circuits—*S. H. Tsiang and W. Ulrich* 1177
Heuristic Remarks and Mathematical Problems Regarding the Theory of Connecting Systems—*V. E. Beneš* 1201
Algebraic and Topological Properties of Connecting Networks—*V. E. Beneš* 1249
Solution of Systems of Linear Ordinary Differential Equations with Periodic Coefficients—*H. E. Meadows* 1275
Prolate Spheroidal Wave Functions, Fourier Analysis and Uncertainty—III: The Dimension of the Space of Essentially Time- and Band-Limited Signals—*H. J. Landau and H. O. Pollak* 1295
A Method for Simplifying Boolean Functions—*A. H. Scheinman* 1337
Generalized Confocal Resonator Theory—*G. D. Boyd and H. Kogelnik* 1347
A Unidirectional Traveling-Wave Optical Maser—*J. E. Geusic and H. E. D. Scovil* 1371
Further Analysis of Errors Reported in "Capabilities of the Telephone Network for Data Transmission"—*R. Morris* 1399
Grade of Service of Direct Traffic Mixed with Store-and-Forward Traffic—*J. Otterman* 1415
Over-All Characteristics of a TASI System—*J. M. Fraser, D. B. Bullock, and N. G. Long* 1439
TASI Quality—Effect of Speech Detectors and Interpolation—*H. Miedema and M. G. Schachtman* 1455
Comment on "Discrimination Against Unwanted Orders in the Fabry-Perot Resonator" 1475
Contributors to This Issue 1477

SEPTEMBER 1962

On Rearrangeable Three-Stage Connecting Networks—*V. E. Beneš* 1481
A High-Precision Direct-Reading Loss and Phase Measuring Set for Carrier Frequencies—*J. S. Elliott* 1493
Thermoelastic Stresses in Balanced and Unbalanced Seals—*T. D. Riney and J. W. Elek* 1519
The Tunnel Diode as a Linear Network Element—*I. W. Sandberg.* 1537
Stimulated Emission of Bremsstrahlung—*D. Marcuse* 1557
Diffusion Length Measurement by Means of Ionizing Radiation—*W. Rosenzweig* 1573
Imperfections in Lined Waveguide—*H. L. Kreipe and H. G. Unger* 1589
Characteristics of the Service Provided by Communications Satellites in Uncontrolled Orbits—*J. D. Rinehart and M. F. Robbins* 1621
Intervals between Periods of No Service in Certain Satellite Communication Systems—Analogy with a Traffic System—*S. O. Rice* 1671
Contributors to This Issue 1691

NOVEMBER 1962

An Analysis of Inherent Distortion in Asynchronous Frequency-Shift Modulators—*L. R. Bowyer and W. H. Highleyman* 1695
Scheduling of Pole Line Inspections—*S. W. Roberts* 1737
Minimum-State Sequential Circuits for a Restricted Class of Incompletely Specified Flow Tables—*E. J. McCluskey, Jr.* 1759
Timing Errors in a Chain of Regenerative Repeaters, I—*B. K. Kinariwala* 1769
Timing Errors in a Chain of Regenerative Repeaters, II—*B. K. Kinariwala* 1781
The Use of Solar Radio Emission for the Measurement of Radar Angle Errors—*J. T. Kennedy and J. W. Rosson* 1799
Integral Representation of Zero-Memory Nonlinear Functions—*J. C. Hsu* 1813
The Solid-State Receiver in the TL Radio System—*W. E. Ballentine, V. R. Saari, and F. J. Witt* 1831
Evaluation of the Net Radiant Heat Transfer between Specularly Reflecting Plates—*V. E. Holt, R. J. Grosh, and R. Geynet* 1865
Contributors to This Issue 1875

Volume 42, 1963

JANUARY 1963

A Method for Predicting Interchannel Modulation due to Multipath Propagation in FM and PM Tropospheric Radio Systems—*C. D. Beach and J. M. Trecker* 1
A Wideband Transistor IF Amplifier for Space and Terrestrial Repeaters Using Grounded-Base Transformer-Coupled Stages *W. F. Bodtmann and C. L. Ruthroff* 37
Monitoring the Percussive Welding Process for Attaching Wires to Terminals—*J. C. Coyne* 55
A Theorem on the Distribution of Weights in a Systematic Code *Jessie MacWilliams* 79
Surface Effects of Radiation on Transistors—*D. S. Peck, R. R. Blair, W. L. Brown, and F. M. Smits* 95
Development of Solderless Wire Connector for Splicing Multipair Cable—*H. J. Graff, J. M. Peacock, and J. J. Zalmans* 131
The Fabry-Perot Electrooptic Modulator—*E. I. Gordon and J. D. Rigden* 155
Properties of Fast-Decay Cathode-Ray Tube Phosphors—*A. Pfahnl* 181
Contributors to This Issue 203

MARCH 1963

The New L Multiplex—System Description and Design Objectives—*F. J. Hallenbeck and J. J. Mahoney, Jr.* 207
New Group and Supergroup Terminals for L Multiplex—*R. S. Graham, W. E. Adams, R. E. Powers, and F. R. Bies* 223
Carrier Supplies for L-Type Multiplex—*W. G. Albert, J. B. Evans, Jr., J. J. Ginty, and J. B. Harley* 279
A Phase-Locked Primary Frequency Supply for L Multiplex—*O. P. Clark, E. J. Drazy and D. C. Weller* 319
Telephone Switching and the Early Bell Laboratories Computers—*E. G. Andrews* 341
On the Theory of Linear Multi-Loop Feedback Systems—*I. W. Sandberg* 355
On Overflow Processes of Trunk Groups with Poisson Inputs and Exponential Service Times—*A. Descloux* 383
Solar Cell Degradation under 1-Mev Electron Bombardment—*W. Rosenzweig, H. K. Gummel, and F. M. Smits* 399

A Further Discussion of Stimulated Emission of Bremsstrahlung—*D. Marcuse* 415
Engineering of T1 Carrier System Repeatered Lines—*H. Cravis and T. V. Crater* 431
Delay Distributions for One Line with Poisson Input, General Holding Times, and Various Orders of Service—*L. Takács* 487
A Single-Server Queue with Feedback—*L. Takács* 505
Contributors to This Issue 521

MAY 1963

Design of a 150-megacycle Pocket Receiver for the *Bellboy* Personal Signaling Service—*A. E. Kerwien and L. H. Steiff* 527
A "Thermodynamic" Theory of Traffic in Connecting Networks—*V. E. Beneš* 567
Flexural Vibrations of a Propped Cantilever—*R. L. Peek, Jr.* 609
Numerical Computation of Phase from Amplitude at Optical Frequencies—*D. E. Thomas* 637
Bounds on Communication—*D. Slepian* 681
Analysis of Delay in Mathematical Switching Models for Data Systems—*D. G. Haenschke* 709
Contributors to This Issue 737

JULY 1963

THE TELSTAR EXPERIMENT

The *Telstar* Experiment—*A. C. Dickieson* 739
The Research Background of the *Telstar* Experiment—*A. B. Crawford, C. C. Cutler, R. Kompfner, and L. C. Tillotson* 747
The *Telstar* Satellite System—*D. F. Hoth, E. F. O'Neill, and I. Welber* 765
A General Description of the *Telstar* Satellite—*R. H. Shennum and P. T. Haury* 801
The Spacecraft Communications Repeater—*C. G. Davis, P. T. Hutchison, F. J. Witt, and H. I. Maunsell* 831
The Spacecraft Antennas *J. T. Bangert, R. S. Engelbrecht, E. T. Harkless, R. V. Sperry, and E. J. Walsh* 869
The Spacecraft Radiation Experiments—*W. L. Brown, T. M. Buck, L. V. Medford, E. W. Thomas, H. K. Gummel, G. L. Miller, and F. M. Smits* 899

The Spacecraft Power Supply System—
D. C. Bomberger, D. Feldman, D. E. Trucksess, S. J. Brolin, and P. W. Ussery 943
The Spacecraft Structure and Thermal Design Considerations—
P. Hrycak, D. E. Koontz, C. Maggs, J. W. Stafford, B. A. Unger, and A. M. Wittenberg 973
The Spacecraft Test and Evaluation Program—
T. B. Delchamps, G. C. Jonasson, and R. A. Swift 1007
Command and Telemetry Systems—
R. C. Chapman, Jr., G. F. Critchlow, and H. Mann 1027
The Ground Transmitter and Receiver—
A. J. Giger, S. Pardee, Jr., and P. R. Wickliffe, Jr. 1063
The FM Demodulator with Negative Feedback
A. J. Giger and J. G. Chaffee 1109
The Mechanical Design of the Horn-Reflector Antenna and Radome—*J. C. Dolling, R. W. Blackmore, W. J. Kindermann, and K. B. Woodard* 1137
The Electrical Characteristics of the Conical Horn-Reflector Antenna—*J. N. Hines, Tingye Li, and R. H. Turrin* 1187
Antenna Pointing System: Organization and Performance—
J. A. Githens, H. P. Kelly, J. C. Lozier, and A. A. Lundstrom 1213
Digital Equipment for the Antenna Pointing System—
J. A. Githens and T. R. Peters 1223
The Servo System for Antenna Positioning
J. C. Lozier, J. A. Norton, and M. Iwama 1253
The Autotrack System—*J. S. Cook and R. Lowell* 1283
The Precision Tracker—
J. V. Anders, E. F. Higgins, Jr., J. L. Murray, and F. J. Schaefer, Jr. 1309
Orbit Determination and Prediction, and Computer Programs—
A. J. Claus, R. B. Blackman, E. G. Halline, and W. C. Ridgway, III 1357
Planning, Operation and External Communications of the Andover Earth Station—*D. H. Smith, C. P. Carlson, R. J. McCune, R. E. Elicker, and R. E. Sageman* 1383
Participation of the Holmdel Station in the *Telstar* Project—
W. C. Jakes, Jr. 1421
Launching of the *Telstar* Satellite—
H. N. Upthegrove, J. B. D'Albora, Jr., A. R. Kolding, and B. A. McLeod 1449

Results of the *Telstar* Satellite Space Experiments—
P. T. Hutchison and R. A. Swift 1475
Results of the *Telstar* Radiation Experiments—
W. L. Brown, J. D. Gabbe, and W. Rosenzweig 1505
Results of the *Telstar* System Communications Tests—
R. W. Hatch, S. B. Bennett, and J. P. Kinzer 1561
The Command System Malfunction of the *Telstar* Satellite—
J. S. Mayo, H. Mann, F. J. Witt, D. S. Peck, H. K. Gummel, and W. L. Brown 1631
Components for the *Telstar* Project—*W. C. Hittinger* 1659
Component Design, Construction and Evaluation for Satellites—
D. S. Peck and M. C. Wooley 1665
Nickel-Cadmium Cells for the Spacecraft Battery—
D. C. Bomberger and L. F. Moose 1687
The Satellite Traveling-Wave Tube—
M. G. Bodmer, J. P. Laico, E. G. Olsen, and A. T. Ross 1703
The Design and Construction of the Electronics Package—
R. H. Shennum and E. J. Reid 1749
The Solar Cells and Their Mounting—
K. D. Smith, H. K. Gummel, J. D. Bode, D. B. Cuttriss, R. J. Nielsen, and W. Rosenzweig 1765
The Satellite Ferrimagnetic Power Limiter—
L. J. Varnerin, R. L. Comstock, W. A. Dean, and R. W. Kordos 1817
The Ground Station High-Power Traveling-Wave Tube—
R. J. Collier, G. D. Helm, J. P. Laico, and K. M. Striny 1829
Masers for the *Telstar* Satellite Communications Experiment—
W. J. Tabor and J. T. Sibilia 1863
4-gc Parametric Amplifier for Satellite Communication Ground Station Receiver—*M. Uenohara, M. Chruney, K. M. Eisele, D. C. Hanson, and A. L. Stillwell* 1887
Contributors to This Issue 1909

SEPTEMBER 1963

Phase-Lock Loop Design for Coherent Angle-Error Detection in the *Telstar* Satellite Tracking System—*W. L. Nelson* 1941
Estimates of Error Rates for Codes on Burst-Noise Channels—
E. O. Elliott 1977
Speech Volumes on Bell System Message Circuits, 1960 Survey—
Kathryn L. Mc Adoo 1999
A Self-Steering Array Repeater—
C. C. Cutler, R. Kompfner, and L. C. Tillotson 2013

On the Properties of Some Systems that Distort Signals—I—*I. W. Sandberg* 2033
A Radiometer for a Space Communications Receiver—*E. A. Ohm and W. W. Snell, Jr.* 2047
The ALPAK System for Nonnumerical Algebra on a Digital Computer—I: Polynomials in Several Variables and Truncated Power Series with Polynomial Coefficients—*W. S. Brown* 2081
Discrete Smoothing Filters for Correlated Noise—*J. D. Musa* 2121
Command Guidance of *Telstar* Launch Vehicle—*M. J. Evans, G. H. Myers, and J. W. Timko* 2153
Spin Decay, Spin-Precession Damping, and Spin-Axis Drift of the *Telstar* Satellite—*E. Y. Yu* 2169
A Passive Gravitational Attitude Control System for Satellites—*B. Paul, J. W. West, and E. Y. Yu* 2195
Dynamics Analysis of a Two-Body Gravitationally Oriented Satellite—*H. J. Fletcher, L. Rongved, and E. Y. Yu* 2239
Innage and Outage Intervals in Transmission Systems Composed of Links—*S. O. Rice* 2267
Wide-Angle Radiation Due to Rough Phase Fronts—*C. Dragone and D. C. Hogg* 2285
The TL Radio Relay System—*S. D. Hathaway, D. D. Sagaser, and J. A. Word* 2297
Spectral Density and Autocorrelation Functions Associated with Binary Frequency-Shift Keying—*W. R. Bennett and S. O. Rice* . 2355
Binary Data Transmission by FM over a Real Channel—*W. R. Bennett and J. Salz* 2387
A Functional Analysis Relating Delay Variation and Intersymbol Interference in Data Transmission—*R. W. Lucky* 2427
Contributors to This Issue 2485
B.S.T.J. Briefs 2493

NOVEMBER 1963

An Automated 20–20,000-cps Transmission Measuring Set for Laboratory Use—*G. D. Haynie and P. E. Rosenfeld* 2501
Signal Distortion in Nonlinear Feedback Systems—*I. W. Sandberg* 2533
A Three-Conductor Elementary Clogston Coaxial Transmission Line—Calculation, Fabrication and Experiment—*J. M. Manley* 2551
Linear Time-Varying Circuits—Matrix Manipulations, Power Relations, and Some Bounds on Stability—*S. Darlington* 2575
Mode Selection in an Aperture-Limited Concentric Maser Interferometer—*Tingye Li* 2609

Broadband Electro-Optic Traveling-Wave Light Modulators—*M. DiDomenico, Jr., and L. K. Anderson* 2621
Systematic Jitter in a Chain of Digital Regenerators—*C. J. Byrne, B. J. Karafin, and D. B. Robinson, Jr.* 2679
Satellite System Interference Tests at Andover, Maine—*H. E. Curtis* 2715
The Nature of and System Inferences of Delay Distortion Due to Mode Conversion in Multimode Transmission Systems—*S. E. Miller* 2741
Model for Relating Coupled Power Equations to Coupled Amplitude Equations—*D. T. Young* 2761
Interchannel Interference in FM Systems Produced by Continuous Random Mode Conversion in Circular Electric Waveguide—*L. H. Enloe* 2765
Effect of Differential Loss on Approximate Solutions to the Coupled Line Equations—*D. T. Young* 2787
Markov Processes Representing Traffic in Connecting Networks—*V. E. Beneš* 2795
Spectral Characteristics of Digit-Simulating Speech Sounds—*D. P. Borenstein* 2839
Reflections from an Exponential Atmosphere—*K. Bullington* 2849
The Effects of Time Delay and Echoes on Telephone Conversations—*J. W. Emling and D. Mitchell* 2869
Echo Suppressor Design in Telephone Communications—*P. T. Brady and G. K. Helder* 2893
Subjective Evaluation of Delay and Echo Suppressors in Telephone Communications—*R. R. Riesz and E. T. Klemmer* 2919
Calculation of the Spin-Axis Orientation of the *Telstar* Satellites from Optical Data—*D. W. Hill* 2943
Contributors to This Issue 2961
B.S.T.J. Briefs 2967

Volume 43, 1964

JANUARY 1964 (Part 1)

The Ferreed—*A. Feiner* 1
Recent Developments in Bell System Relays—Particularly Sealed Contact and Miniature Relays—*A. C. Keller* 15
Overflow Traffic from a Trunk Group with Balking—*P. B. Linhart* 45
On the Properties of Some Systems that Distort Signals—II—*I. W. Sandberg* 91

Existence of Eigenvalues of a Class of Integral Equations Arising in Laser Theory—*D. J. Newman and S. P. Morgan* 113
Deposition of Tantalum Films with an Open-Ended Vacuum System—*J. W. Balde, S. S. Charschan, and J. J. Dineen* 127
Digital Troposcatter Transmission and Modulation Theory—*E. D. Sunde* 143
Au-n-Type GaAs Schottky Barrier and Its Varactor Application—*D. Kahng* 215
Gold-Epitaxial Silicon High-Frequency Diodes—*D. Kahng and L. A. D'Asaro* 225
On the Discrete Spectral Densities of Markov Pulse Trains—*R. D. Barnard* 233
Imperfections in Active Transmission Lines—*H. E. Rowe* 261
Stability of Active Transmission Lines with Arbitrary Imperfections—*H. E. Rowe* 293
Contributors to This Issue 329
B.S.T.J. Briefs: Quantum Efficiency of the Green and Red Electroluminescence of GaP—*A. Pfahnl;* Matching of Optical Modes—*H. Kogelnik* 333

JANUARY 1964 (Part 2)

Demodulation of Wideband, Low-Power FM Signals—*S. Darlington* 339
Data Transmission over a Self-Contained Error Detection and Retransmission Channel—*F. E. Froehlich and R. R. Anderson* ... 375
Intermodulation Distortion in Analog FM Troposcatter Systems—*E. D. Sunde* 399
Cutoff Frequencies of the Dielectrically Loaded Comb Structure as Used in Traveling-Wave Masers—*S. E. Harris, R. W. Degrasse, and E. O. Schulz-Dubois* 437
Permutation Decoding of Systematic Codes—*Jessie MacWilliams* ... 485
Optical Maser Oscillators and Noise—*E. I. Gordon* 507
The 80 Diperiodic Groups in Three Dimensions—*Elizabeth A. Wood* 541
Contributors to This Issue 561

MARCH 1964

Importance of Intrasublattice Magnetic Interactions and of Substitutional Ion Type in the Behavior of Substituted Yttrium Iron Garnets—*S. Geller, H. J. Williams, G. P. Espinosa, and R. C. Sherwood* 565

Pulse Sharpening and Gain Saturation in Traveling-Wave Masers—*E. O. Schulz-Dubois* 625
Microwave Heating of a Luneberg Lens—*S. P. Morgan* 659
Scattering Losses in a Large Luneberg Lens Due to Random Dielectric Inhomogeneities—*S. P. Morgan* 679
The 1962 Survey of Noise and Loss on Toll Connections—*I. Nåsell* 697
A New Objective for Message Circuit Noise—*D. A. Lewinski* 719
Propagation of Light Rays through a Lens-Waveguide with Curved Axis—*D. Marcuse* 741
Circular Electric Wave Propagation in Periodic Structures—*G. W. Luderer and H.-G. Unger* 755
The ALPAK System for Nonnumerical Algebra on a Digital Computer—II: Rational Functions of Several Variables and Truncated Power Series with Rational-Function Coefficients—*W. S. Brown, J. P. Hyde, and B. A. Tague* 785
The Theory of Direct Transitions in Semiconductors—*R. H Pantell, M. Didomenico, Jr., and O. Svelto* 805
Contributors to This Issue 817

MAY 1964

Digital Light Deflection—*T. J. Nelson* 821
Perturbation Methods for Satellite Orbits—*F. T. Geyling* 847
Methods of Orbit Refinement—*R. B. Blackman* 885
On the Response of Nonlinear Control Systems to Periodic Input Signals—*I. W. Sandberg* 911
Digital Computer Simulation of a Four-Phase Data Transmission System—*M. A. Rappeport* 927
NEASIM: A General-Purpose Computer Simulation Program for Load-Loss Analysis of Multistage Central Office Switching Networks—*R. F. Grantges and N. R. Sinowitz* 965
Filling Factor and Isolator Performance of the Traveling-Wave Maser—*F. S. Chen and W. J. Tabor* 1005
The Comb-Type Slow-Wave Structure for TWM Applications—*F. S. Chen* 1035
A Comparison of Permanent Electrical Connections—*G. W. Mills* 1067
Evaluation of Solar Cells by Means of Spectral Analysis—*H. K. Gummel and F. M. Smits* 1103
A Theory of a Unilateral Parametric Amplifier Using Two Diodes—*J. Hamasaki* 1123
Contributors to This Issue 1149
B.S.T.J. Brief: The Use of Wollaston Prisms for a High-Capacity Digital Light Deflector—*W. J. Tabor* 1153

JULY 1964

SD SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM

The SD Submarine Cable System—*R. D. Ehrbar, J. M. Fraser, R. A. Kelley, L. H. Morris, E. T. Mottram, and P. W. Rounds*... 1155
Design of Armorless Ocean Cable—*M. W. Bowker, W. G. Nutt, and R. M. Riley* 1185
Armorless Cable Manufacture—*B. W. Lerch and J. W. Phelps*.... 1209
Repeaters and Equalizers for the SD Submarine Cable System—*S. T. Brewer, F. R. Dickinson, and C. A. Von Roesgen* 1243
Manufacture of Rigid Repeaters and Ocean-Block Equalizers—*S. G. Johansson* 1275
Electron Tubes for the SD Submarine Cable System—*V. L. Holdaway, W. van Haste, and E. J. Walsh* 1311
Cable Power Facility—*J. D. Bishop and S. Mottel*..... 1339
A Cable Laying Facility—*R. D. Ehrbar*..... 1367
Cable and Repeater Handling System—*O. D. Grismore*..... 1373
Cable Payout System—*R. W. Gretter*..... 1395
Design and Powering of Cable Ship "Long Lines"—*J. H. Butler, C. J. Altenburg, R. J. McSweeney, and L. E. Sutton* 1435
Contributors to This Issue..... 1461
B.S.T.J. Briefs: A Lens or Light Guide Using Convectively Distorted Thermal Gradients in Gases—*D. W. Berreman;* A Gas Lens Using Unlike, Counter-Flowing Gases—*D. W. Berreman*.. 1469

GENERAL ARTICLES

Timing Errors in a Chain of Regenerative Repeaters, III—*B. K. Kinariwala* 1481
The Maser Rate Equations and Spiking—*D. A. Kleinman*..... 1505
Design of Wideband Sampled-Data Filters—*R. M. Golden and J. F. Kaiser* 1533
The ALPAK System for Nonnumerical Algebra on a Digital Computer—III: Systems of Linear Equations and a Class of Side Relations—*J. P. Hyde*..... 1547
A Technique for Measuring Small Optical Loss Using an Oscillating Spherical Mirror Interferometer—*A. J. Rack and M. R. Biazzo* 1563
On the $\mathfrak{L}_2$-Boundedness of Solutions of Nonlinear Functional Equations—*I. W. Sandberg*..... 1581
A Frequency-Domain Condition for the Stability of Feedback Systems Containing a Single Time-Varying Nonlinear Element—*I. W. Sandberg*..... 1601

The Resistance of an Infinite Slab with a Disk Electrode—*G. F. Foxhall and J. A. Lewis* 1609
Permutation Groups, Complexes, and Rearrangeable Connecting Networks—*V. E. Beneš* 1619
Optimal Rearrangeable Multistage Connecting Networks—*V. E. Beneš* 1641
Attitude Determination and Prediction of Spin-Stabilized Satellites—*L. C. Thomas and J. O. Cappellari* 1657
Directional Control in Light-Wave Guidance—*S. E. Miller* 1727
Alternating-Gradient Focusing and Related Properties of Conventional Convergent Lens Focusing—*S. E. Miller* 1741
Analysis of a Tubular Gas Lens—*D. Marcuse and S. E. Miller* 1759
Hollow Metallic and Dielectric Waveguides for Long Distance Optical Transmission and Lasers—*E. A. J. Marcatili and R. A. Schmeltzer* 1783
Contributors to This Issue 1811
B.S.T.J. Briefs: A Condition for the $\mathfrak{L}_\infty$-Stability of Feedback Systems Containing a Single Time-Varying Nonlinear Element—*I. W. Sandberg;* Thermal Gas Lens Measurements—*A. C. Beck;* Gas Mixture Lens Measurements—*A. C. Beck;* A Circle Diagram for Optical Resonators—*J. P. Gordon;* Gas Pumping in Continuously Operated Ion Lasers—*E. I. Gordon and E. F. Labuda* 1815

SEPTEMBER 1964

No. 1 ELECTRONIC SWITCHING SYSTEM

No. 1 ESS: System Organization and Objectives—*W. Keister, R. W. Ketchledge, and H. E. Vaughan* 1831
Organization of No. 1 ESS Central Processor—*J. A. Harr, F. F. Taylor, and W. Ulrich* 1845
Organization of the No. 1 ESS Stored Program—*J. A. Harr, Mrs. E. S. Hoover, and R. B. Smith* 1923
No. 1 ESS Maintenance Plan—*R. W. Downing, J. S. Nowak, and L. S. Tuomenoksa* 1961
No. 1 ESS Bus System—*J. B. Connell, L. W. Hussey, and R. W. Ketchledge* 2021
No. 1 ESS Logic Circuits and Their Application to the Design of the Central Control—*W. B. Cagle, R. S. Menne, R. S. Skinner, R. E. Staehler, and M. D. Underwood* 2055

No. 1 ESS Program Store—
C. F. Ault, L. E. Gallaher, T. S. Greenwood, and D. C. Koehler 2097
No. 1 ESS Call Store—A 0.2-Megabit Ferrite Sheet Memory—
R. M. Genke, P. A. Harding, and R. E. Staehler 2147
No. 1 ESS Switching Network Plan—*A. Feiner and W. S. Hayward* 2193
No. 1 ESS Switching Network Frames and Circuits—
D. Danielsen, K. S. Dunlap, and H. R. Hofmann 2221
No. 1 ESS Scanner, Signal Distributor, and Central Pulse Distributor—*L. Freimanis, A. M. Guercio, and H. F. May* 2255
No. 1 ESS Master Control Center—
H. J. Dougherty, H. Raag, P. G. Ridinger, and A. A. Stockert 2283
Line, Trunk, Junctor, and Service Circuits for No. 1 ESS—
R. Biddulph, A. H. Budlong, R. C. Casterline, D. L. Funk, and L. F. Goeller, Jr. 2321
No. 1 ESS Apparatus and Equipment—
J. G. Ferguson, W. E. Grutzner, D. C. Koehler, R. S. Skinner, M. T. Skubiak, and D. H. Wetherell 2355
No. 1 ESS Circuit Packs and Connectors—
J. G. Chevalier and R. K. Eisenhart 2441
PROCESS III—A Compiler-Assembler for No. 1 ESS—
N. A. Martellotto, H. Oehring, and M. C. Paull 2457
No. 1 ESS Call Processing—
D. H. Carbaugh, G. G. Drew, H. Ghiron, and Mrs. E. S. Hoover 2483
Translations in the No. 1 Electronic Switching System—
W. Ulrich and Mrs. H. M. Vellenzer 2533
System Testing of the No. 1 Electronic Switching System—
G. Haugk, S. H. Tsiang, and L. Zimmerman 2575
Contributors to This Issue 2593

NOVEMBER 1964

Effectiveness of Error Control in Data Communication over the Switched Telephone Network—*R. L. Townsend and R. N. Watts* 2611
A Simulation Study of Routing and Control in Communications Networks—*J. H. Weber* 2639
An Experimental Study of Near-Field Cassegrainian Antennas—
D. C. Hogg and R. A. Semplak 2677
A Two-Gyro, Gravity-Gradient Satellite Attitude Control System—*J. A. Lewis and E. E. Zajac* 2705
Optimum Reception of Binary Gaussian Signals—*T. T. Kadota* ... 2767

On the Spectral Properties of Single-Sideband Angle-Modulated Signals—*R. D. Barnard* 2811
On the Properties of Nonlinear Integral Equations That Arise in the Theory of Dynamical Systems—*I. W. Sandberg and V. E. Beneš* 2839
Applications of a Theorem of Dubrovskii to the Periodic Responses of Nonlinear Systems—*V. E. Beneš and I. W. Sandberg* 2855
Equivalence Relations among Spherical Mirror Optical Resonators—*J. P. Gordon and H. Kogelnik* 2873
Modes in a Sequence of Thick Astigmatic Lens-Like Focusers—*E. A. J. Marcatili* 2887
Substitution of Laminated Low-Carbon Steel for Silicon Steel in the Cores of Wire Spring Relays—*W. C. Slauson* 2905
A Model for Mobile Radio Fading Due to Building Reflections: Theoretical and Experimental Fading Waveform Power Spectra—*J. F. Ossana, Jr.* 2935
Digital Data Signal Space Diagrams—*J. R. Davey* 2973
Using Digit Statistics to Word-Frame PCM Signals—*J. R. Gray and J. W. Pan* 2985
Prolate Spheroidal Wave Functions, Fourier Analysis and Uncertainty—IV: Extensions to Many Dimensions; Generalized Prolate Spheroidal Functions—*D. Slepian* 3009
Contributors to This Issue 3059
B.S.T.J. Briefs: A Note on a Signal Recovery Problem—*I. W. Sandberg;* Detection of Weakly Modulated Light at Microwave Frequencies—*M. G. Cohen and E. I. Gordon;* An Improved Error Bound for Gaussian Channels—*A. D. Wyner* 3065

Volume 44, 1965

JANUARY 1965

A Technique for Investigating On-Off Patterns of Speech—*P. T. Brady* 1
Interaction of Adaptive Antenna Arrays in an Arbitrary Environment—*S. P. Morgan* 23
Optimum Design of a Gravitationally Oriented Two-Body Satellite—*E. Y. Yu* 49
The Existence of Eigenvalues for the Integral Equations of Laser Theory—*J. A. Cochran* 77
A Model of the Switched Telephone Network for Data Communications—*E. O. Elliott* 89

Differential Detection of Binary FM—
R. R. Anderson, W. R. Bennett, J. R. Davey, and J. Salz 111
Nonlinear *RLC* Networks—*C. A. Desoer and J. Katzenelson* 161
Contributors to This Issue 199
B.S.T.J. Brief: A Note on a Special Class of One-Sided Distribution Sums—*R. D. Barnard* 203

FEBRUARY 1965

Numerical Evaluation of Electron Image Phase Contrast—
R. D. Heidenreich and R. W. Hamming 207
Design of Bandlimited Signals for Binary Communication Using Simple Correlation Detection—*B. R. Saltzberg and L. Kurz* ... 235
Four-Phase Data Systems in Combined Delay Distortion, Gaussian Noise, and Impulse Noise—*M. A. Rappeport* 253
Atomic Hydrogen as a Reducing Agent—*A. A. Bergh* 261
Measured TE_{01} Attenuation in Helix Waveguide with Controlled Straightness Deviations—*D. T. Young* 273
Losses Suffered by Coherent Light Redirected and Refocused Many Times in an Enclosed Medium—*O. E. DeLange* 283
The Structure and Properties of Binary Cyclic Alphabets—
Jessie MacWilliams 303
Eigenmodes of a Symmetric Cylindrical Confocal Laser Resonator and Their Perturbation by Output-Coupling Apertures—
D. E. Mc Cumber 333
Contributors to This Issue 365
B.S.T.J. Brief: A Silicon Diode Microwave Oscillator,—
R. L. Johnston, B. C. De Loach, Jr., and B. G. Cohen 369

MARCH 1965

New Concepts in Exchange Outside Plant Engineering—
H. S. Edwards and H. Z. Hardaway 373
Epoch Detection—A Method for Resolving Overlapping Signals—
T. Y. Young 401
Computation of Lattice Sums: Generalization of the Ewald Method—*W. J. C. Grant* 427
On the Boundedness of Solutions of Nonlinear Integral Equations—*I. W. Sandberg* 439
Imaging of Optical Modes—Resonators with Internal Lenses—
H. Kogelnik 455

Geometrical Optics of Magnetoelastic Wave Propagation in a Nonuniform Magnetic Field—*B. A. Auld* 495
Properties of Random Traffic in Nonblocking Telephone Connecting Networks—*V. E. Beneš* 509
Gain of Electromagnetic Horns—*T. S. Chu and R. A. Semplak* 527
Contributors to This Issue 539
B.S.T.J. Brief: Modulation of Laser Beams by Atmospheric Turbulence—*M. Subramanian and J. A. Collinson* 543

APRIL 1965

Automatic Equalization for Digital Communication—*R. W. Lucky* .. 547
Index Reduction of FM Waves by Feedback and Power-Law Nonlinearities—*V. E. Beneš* 589
Generation of Orbital Elements for the *Telstar*® Communications Satellites—*L. C. Thomas* 603
Analysis of Varactor Frequency Multipliers for Arbitrary Capacitance Variation and Drive Level—*C. B. Burckhardt* 675
Acoustic Beam Probing Using Optical Techniques—*M. G. Cohen and E. I. Gordon* 693
Contributors to This Issue 723
B.S.T.J. Brief: On the Simultaneous Measurement of a Pair of Conjugate Observables—*E. Arthurs and J. L. Kelly, Jr.* 725

MAY–JUNE 1965

The N2 Carrier Terminal—Objectives and Analysis—*R. C. Boyd and F. J. Herr* 731
The N2 Carrier Terminal—Circuit Design—*W. R. Lundry and L. F. Willey* 761
Equipment Aspects of Packaged N2 Carrier System Terminals—*D. T. Bell, L. H. Steiff, and E. R. Taylor* 787
Miniaturized *RC* Filters Using Phase-Locked Loop—*G. S. Moschytz* . 823
Some Results on the Theory of Physical Systems Governed by Nonlinear Functional Equations—*I. W. Sandberg* 871
The Attenuation of the Holmdel Helix Waveguide in the 100–125-Kmc Band—*W. H. Steier* 899
The Optical Ring Resonator—*W. W. Rigrod* 907
Diffraction Loss and Selection of Modes in Maser Resonators with Circular Mirrors—*Tingye Li* 917
Contributors to This Issue 933

JULY–AUGUST 1965

A Survey of Bell System Progress in Electronic Switching—*W. H. C. Higgins* 937
Core Materials for Magnetic Latching Wire Spring Relays—*T. G. Grau and A. K. Spiegler* 999
A Precise Measurement of the Gain of a Large Horn-Reflector Antenna—*D. C. Hogg and R. W. Wilson* 1019
A General Determination of Transmission Characteristics Applied to L Multiplex—*H. G. Suyderhoud* 1031
Capabilities of Bounded Discrepancy Decoding—*A. D. Wyner* 1061
On the Reception of Binary Signals in the Presence of a Small Random Delay—*M. I. Schwartz* 1123
On the Accuracy of Loss Estimates—*A. Descloux* 1139
Spectra of Digital FM—*R. R. Anderson and J. Salz* 1165
On the Decomposition of Lattice-Periodic Functions—*R. L. Graham* 1191
Contributors to This Issue 1215
B.S.T.J. Brief: Axis-Crossing Intervals of Rayleigh Processes—*A. J. Rainal* 1219

SEPTEMBER 1965

All-Weather Earth Station Satellite Communication Antennas—*J. S. Cook and A. J. Giger* 1225
The Triply-Folded Horn Reflector: A Compact Ground Station Antenna Design for Satellite Communications—*A. J. Giger and R. H. Turrin* 1229
The Open Cassegrain Antenna: Part I. Electromagnetic Design and Analysis—*J. S. Cook, E. M. Elam, and H. Zucker* 1255
The Open Cassegrain Antenna: Part II. Structural and Mechanical Evaluation—*W. J. Denkmann, F. T. Geyling, D. L. Pope, and A. O. Schwarz* 1301
Mode Conversion in Circular Waveguides—*E. R. Nagelberg and J. Shefer* 1321
Hydrodynamic Techniques for Study of Wind Effects on Antenna Structures—*K. N. Coyne* 1339
Autotrack Control Systems for Antenna Mounts with Non-Orthogonal Axes—*W. L. Nelson and W. J. Cole* 1367
The T1 Carrier System—*K. E. Fultz and D. B. Penick* 1405
A Statistical Basis for Objective Measurement of Speech Levels—*P. T. Brady* 1453

Some Extensions of Nyquist's Telegraph Transmission Theory—*R. A. Gibby and J. W. Smith* 1487
A Stable, Single-Frequency RF-Excited Gas Laser 6328Å—*J. A. Collinson* 1511
Contributors to This Issue 1521
B.S.T.J. Briefs: Planar Epitaxial Silicon Schottky Barrier Diodes, *D. Kahng and M. P. Lepselter;* 4-gc Transmission Degradation Due to Rain at the Andover, Maine, Satellite Station—*A. J. Giger* 1525

OCTOBER 1965

The 2A Line Concentrator—*U. K. Stagg* 1535
Wideband Data on T1 Carrier—*L. F. Travis and R. E. Yaeger* 1567
An Algorithm for Solving Nonlinear Resistor Networks—*J. Katzenelson* 1605
Optimum Reception of Binary Sure and Gaussian Signals—*T. T. Kadota* 1621
0.63μ Scatter Measurements from Teflon and Various Metallic Surfaces—*R. A. Semplak* 1659
Design Theory of Balanced Transistor Amplifiers—*K. Kurokawa* ... 1675
Digital Transmission in the Presence of Impulsive Noise—*J. S. Engel* 1699
Eigenvalues Associated with Prolate Spheroidal Wave Functions of Zero Order—*D. Slepian and Mrs. E. Sonnenblick* 1745
Cosine Sum Approximation and Synthesis of Array Antennas—*D. Jagerman* 1761
Energy Reception for Mobile Radio—*E. N. Gilbert* 1779
Contributors to This Issue 1805
B.S.T.J. Briefs: An Observation Concerning the Application of the Contraction-Mapping Fixed-Point Theorem, and a Result Concerning the Norm-Boundedness of Solutions of Nonlinear Functional Equations—*I. W. Sandberg* 1809

NOVEMBER 1965

Experimental 224 Mb/s PCM Terminals—*J. S. Mayo* 1813
An Experimental 224 Mb/s Digital Multiplexer—Demultiplexer Using Pulse Stuffing Synchronization—*F. J. Witt* 1843
Broadband Codecs for an Experimental 224 Mb/s PCM Terminal—*J. O. Edson and H. H. Henning* 1887
Some Inequalities in the Theory of Telephone Traffic—*V. E. Beneš* .. 1941

An 80-Megabit 15-Watt Transistor Pulse Amplifier—*L. U. Kibler* ... 1977
A 14-Watt Transistor CW Amplifier with a 50-mc Bandwidth—*L. U. Kibler* 2003
Light Propagation in Generalized Lens-Like Media—*S. E. Miller*.. 2017
Statistical Treatment of Light-Ray Propagation in Beam-Waveguides—*D. Marcuse* ... 2065
Properties of Periodic Gas Lenses—*D. Marcuse* ... 2083
Growth of Oscillations of a Ray about the Irregularly Wavy Axis of a Lens Light Guide—*D. W. Berreman* ... 2117
Some Stability Results Related to Those of V. M. Popov—*I. W. Sandberg* 2133
Spectra for a Class of Asynchronous FM Waves—*R. R. Anderson, J. E. Mazo, and J. Salz* 2149
Probability of Error for Quadratic Detectors—*J. E. Mazo and J. Salz* 2165
Optimum Reception of M-ary Gaussian Signals in Gaussian Noise—*T. T. Kadota* ... 2187
Contributors to This Issue ... 2199

DECEMBER 1965

Measurements of Electromagnetic Backscattering from Known, Rough Surfaces—*J. Collinson and J. Renau* ... 2203
The Effects of Digital Errors on PCM Transmission of Companded Speech—*I. Dostis* ... 2227
Computer Solutions of the Traveling Salesman Problem—*S. Lin*.. 2245
On Definitions of Congestion in Communication Networks—*E. Wolman* 2271
100A Protection Switching System—*H. D. Griffiths and J. Nedelka* 2295
Maximally Reliable Exponential Prediction Equations for Data-Rate-Limited Tracking Servomechanisms—*H. D. Helms* ... 2337
The Joint Optimization of Transmitted Signal and Receiving Filter for Data Transmission Systems—*J. W. Smith* ... 2363
Some Effects of Laminar and Turbulent Flow on Breakdown in Gases—*D. S. Bugnolo* ... 2393
Transient Motion of Circular Elastic Plates Subjected to Impulsive and Moving Loads—*R. S. Weiner* ... 2409
Computation of Lattice Sums: Generalization of the Ewald Method II—*W. J. C. Grant* ... 2433
Contributors to This Issue ... 2447
B.S.T.J. Brief: Holographic Image Projection through Inhomogeneous Media—*H. Kogelnik* ... 2451

Volume 45, 1966

JANUARY 1966

The TM-1/TL-2 Short Haul Microwave Systems—*R. W. Friis, J. J. Jansen, R. M. Jensen, and H. T. King* 1
Light Transmission in a Multiple Dielectric (Gaseous and Solid) Guide—*E. A. J. Marcatili* 97
Ray Propagation in Beam-Waveguides with Redirectors—*E. A. J. Marcatili* 105
Delta Modulation Quantizing Noise Analytical and Computer Simulation Results for Gaussian and Television Input Signals—*J. B. O'Neal, Jr.* 117
Phase Principle for Detecting Narrow-Band Gaussian Signals—*A. J. Rainal* 143
Sequential Decoding—The Computation Problem—*J. E. Savage* 149
A Mathematical Model of a Vibrating Soil-Foundation System—*G. F. Weissmann* 177
Contributors to This Issue 229

FEBRUARY 1966

Beam-Lead Technology—*M. P. Lepselter* 233
Techniques for Adaptive Equilization of Digital Communication Systems—*R. W. Lucky* 255
Geometrical Representation of Gaussian Beam Propagation—*T. S. Chu* 287
The Attenuation of 3.392μ He–Ne Laser Radiation of Methane in the Atmosphere—*T. S. Chu and D. C. Hogg* 301
The Effect of a Finite-Width Decision Threshold on Binary Differentially Coherent PSK Systems—*W. M. Hubbard* 307
Optics of General Guiding Media—*J. P. Gordon* 321
Contributors to This Issue 333
B.S.T.J. Briefs: Hologram Transmission Via Television—*L. H. Enloe, J. A. Murphy, and C. B. Rubinstein;* Laser Cavities with Increased Axial Mode Separation—*A. D. White* 335

MARCH 1966

Digital Computer Simulation of Sampled-Data Communication Systems Using the Block Diagram Compiler: BLODIB—*R. M. Golden* 345

The Capacity of the Band-Limited Gaussian Channel—*A. D. Wyner* 359
An Insertion Loss, Phase and Delay Measuring Set for Characterizing Transistors and Two-Port Networks Between 0.25 and 4.2 gc—*D. Leed* 397
Computing the Spectrum of a Binary Group Code—*M. M. Buchner, Jr.* 441
The Statistical Effects of Random Variations in the Components of a Beam Waveguide—*W. H. Steier* 451
Signal-Noise Ratio Maximization Using the Pontryagin Maximum Principle—*J. M. Holtzman* 473
Contributors to This Issue 491

APRIL 1966

Design Considerations and Proposals for Compatible U.S. Subsidiary Coinage—*R. A. Kimber and R. R. Stokes* 493
Bounds on Communication with Polyphase Coding—*A. D. Wyner.* 523
Synchronization Recovery Techniques for Binary Cyclic Codes—*S. Y. Tong* 561
Increasing the Memory Capacity of the Digital Light Deflector by "Color Coding"—*J. G. Skinner* 597
A Model for the Random Video Process—*L. E. Franks* 609
Theory of Cascaded Structures: Lossless Transmission Lines—*B. K. Kinariwala* 631
Electron Phase Contrast Images of Molecular Detail—*R. D. Heidenreich* 651
Contributors to This Issue 657
B.S.T.J. Brief: Multicolor Holographic Image Reconstruction with White-Light Illumination—*L. H. Lin, K. S. Pennington, G. W. Stroke, and A. E. Labeyrie* 659

MAY–JUNE 1966

Electron Beam Heating of a Thin Film on a Highly Conducting Substrate—*J. A. Morrison and S. P. Morgan* 661
Predictive Quantizing Systems (Differential Pulse Code Modulation) for the Transmission of Television Signals—*J. B. O'Neal, Jr.* 689
Observed 50 to 60 Gc/s Attenuation for the Circular Electric Wave in Dielectric-Coated Cylindrical Waveguide Bends—*G. E. Conklin* 723

Estimation of the Mean of a Stationary Random Process by Periodic Sampling—*H. T. Balch, J. C. Dale, T. W. Eddy, and R. M. Lauer* 733
Physical Limitations on Ray Oscillation Suppressors—*D. Marcuse*. 743
Contributors to This Issue 753
B.S.T.J. Briefs: A New Signal Format for Efficient Data Transmission,—*F. K. Becker, E. R. Kretzmer, and J. R. Sheehan;* Performance of a Forward-Acting Error-Control System on the Switched Telephone Network—*E. J. Weldon, Jr.;* A Note on a Type of Optimization Problem That Arises in Communication Theory—*I. W. Sandberg* 755

JULY–AUGUST 1966

B.S.T.J. Recommendation for Adopting the International System (SI) of Units 765
The N3 Carrier System: Objectives and Transmission Features—*G. W. Bleisch and C. W. Irby* 767
Circuit Design of the N3 Carrier Terminal—*R. L. Haner and I. E. Wood* 801
Equipment Design of N3 Carrier Terminals and Carrier Supply—*W. J. Giguere, L. A. Bowie, and J. A. Watters* 845
The SNOBOL3 Programming Language—*D. J. Farber, R. E. Griswold, and I. P. Polonsky* 895
Acoustic Scattering of Light in a Fabry-Perot Resonator—*M. G. Cohen and E. I. Gordon* 945
A Bound on the Reliability of Block Coding with Feedback—*J. E. Savage* 967
Error Probabilities in Data System Pulse Regenerator with DC Restoration—*P. L. Zador* 979
Contributors to This Issue 985
B.S.T.J. Brief: A ¼-Watt Si PνN X-Band IMPATT (IMPact Avalance Transit Time) Diode—*T. Msiawa and L. P. Marinaccio* 989

SEPTEMBER 1966

An Experimental 224 Mb/s Digital Repeatered Line—*I. Dorros, J. M. Sipress, and F. D. Waldhauer* 993
Difference-Set Cyclic Codes—*E. J. Weldon, Jr.* 1045
On the Number of Information Symbols in Difference-Set Cyclic Codes—*R. L. Graham and Jessie MacWilliams* 1057

Simultaneously Orthogonal Expansion of Two Stationary Gaussian Processes—Examples—*T. T. Kadota* 1071
Ideals MOS Curves for Silicon—*A. Goetzberger* 1097
Signal-to-Noise and Idle Channel Performance of Differential Pulse Code Modulation Systems—Particular Applications to Voice Signals—*R. A. McDonald* 1123
A Stability Criterion for Nonuniformly Sampled and Distributed Parameter Systems—*B. K. Kinariwala and A. Gersho* 1153
Customer Evalution of Telephone Circuits with Delay—*G. K. Helder* 1157
Contributors to This Issue 1193

OCTOBER 1966

Information Rate of a Coaxial Cable with Various Modulation Systems—*J. R. Pierce* 1197
Design of an Electro-Optic Polarization Switch for a High-Capacity High-Speed Digital Light Deflection System—*S. K. Kurtz* 1209
On the Optimality of the Regular Simplex Code—*H. J. Landau and D. Slepian* 1247
On the Use and Performance of Error-Voiding and Error-Marking Codes—*E. O. Elliott* 1273
Duration of Fades Associated with Radar Clutter—*A. J. Rainal* .. 1285
A Geometric Interpretation of Diagnostic Data from a Digital Machine: Based on a Study of the Morris, Illinois Electronic Central Office—*J. B. Kruskal and R. E. Hart* 1299
Comparison Between A Gas Lens and Its Equivalent Thin Lens—*D. Marcuse* 1339
Deformation of Fields Propagating Through Gas Lenses—*D. Marcuse* 1345
Contributors to This Issue 1369

NOVEMBER 1966

Programming and Control Problems Arising from Optimal Routing in Telephone Networks—*V. E. Beneš* 1373
Random Tropospheric Angle Errors in Microwave Observations of the Early Bird Satellite—*J. H. W. Unger* 1439
On the Sensitivity of Channel Capacity for the Gaussian Band-limited Channel—*I. W. Sandberg* 1475
Phase Vocoder—*J. L. Flanagan and R. M. Golden* 1493
Theory of Error Rates for Digital FM—*J. E. Mazo and J. Salz* ... 1511

Noise in an FM System Due to an Imperfect Linear Transducer—*M. L. Liou* 1537
Bounds for Certain Multiprocessing Anomalies—*R. L. Graham* 1563
Phase and Amplitude Measurements of Coherent Optical Wavefronts—*J. T. Ruscio* 1583
State of the Art in GaP Electroluminescent Junctions—*M. Gershenzon* 1599
Schottky Barrier Photodiodes with Antireflection Coating—*M. V. Schneider* 1611
Topology of Thin Film RC Circuits—*F. W. Sinden* 1639
Contributors to This Issue 1663
B.S.T.J. Brief: Realizability Conditions for the Impedance Function of the Lossless Tapered Transmission Line—*P. L. Zador* ... 1667

DECEMBER 1966

The Effects of Transmission Delay in Four-Wire Teleconferencing—*A. G. Vartabedian* 1673
Mutual Synchronization of Geographically Separated Oscillators—*A. Gersho and B. J. Karafin* 1689
A Model for the Organic Synchronization of Communications Systems—*M. Karnaugh* 1705
The Determination of Frequency in Systems of Mutually Synchronized Oscillators—*M. B. Brilliant* 1737
Intermodulation Noise in FM Systems Due to Transmission Deviations and AM/PM Conversion—*T. G. Cross* 1749
Synthesis of Band-Limited Orthogonal Signals for Multichannel Data Transmission—*R. W. Chang* 1775
Avalanche Region of IMPATT Diodes—*H. K. Gummel and D. L. Scharfetter* 1797
Some Examples of Comparisons of Connecting Networks—*V. E. Beneš* 1829
Contributors to This Issue 1837
B.S.T.J. Briefs: Display of Holograms in White Light,—*C. B. Burckhardt;* Approximation of the Error Probability in a Regenerative Repeater with Quantized Feedback—*M. R. Aaron and M. K. Simon;* Application of Automatic Transversal Filters to the Problem of Echo Suppression—*F. K. Becker and H. R. Rudin;* A Self-Adaptive Echo Canceller—*M. M. Sondhi and A. T. Presti* 1841

Volume 46, 1967

JANUARY 1967

Surface Effects of Radiation on Semiconductor Devices—*J. P. Mitchell and D. K. Wilson* 1
A High-Quality Waveguide Directional Filter—*T. A. Abele* 81
On Some Proposed Models for Traffic in Connecting Networks—*V. E. Beneš* 105
A Series of Miniature Wire Spring Relays—*C. B. Brown* 117
Off-Axis Wave-Optics Transmission in a Lens-Like Medium with Aberration—*E. A. J. Marcatili* 149
Low-Resolution TV: An Experimental Digital System for Evaluating Bandwidth-Reduction Techniques—*F. W. Mounts* 167
Low-Resolution TV: Subjective Comparison of Interlaced and Noninterlaced Pictures—*E. F. Brown* 199
Low-Resolution TV: Subjective Effects of Noise Added to a Signal—*R. C. Brainard* 233
Low-Resolution TV: Subjective Effects of Frame Repetition and Picture Replenishment—*R. C. Brainard, F. W. Mounts, and B. Prasada* 261
Contributors to This Issue 273
B.S.T.J. Briefs: The Effect of Noise Correlation on Binary Differentially Coherent PSK Communication Systems—*W. M. Hubbard;* Excited Level Populations in High Current Density Argon Discharges—*R. C. Miller, E. F. Labuda and C. E. Webb;* CW Operation of LSA Oscillator Diodes—44 to 88 GHz—*J. A. Copeland* 277

FEBRUARY 1967

Methods of Interpreting Diagnostic Data for Locating Faults in Digital Machines—*H. Y. Chang and W. Thomis* 289
Dynamic Response of Systems of Mutually Synchronized Oscillators—*M. B. Brilliant* 319
Deformation of Gas Lenses by Gravity—*D. Gloge* 357
Acoustic Light Modulators Using Optical Heterodyne Mixing—*R. W. Dixon and E. I. Gordon* 367
Water Vapor Permeability of Polyethylene and Other Plastic Materials—*R. L. Hamilton* 391

Statistical Analysis of the Level Crossings and Duration of Fades of the Signal from an Energy Density Mobile Radio Antenna—*W. C.-Y. Lee* 417
Some Simple Self-Synchronizing Digital Data Scramblers—*J. E. Savage* 449
Contributors to This Issue 489
B.S.T.J. Brief: A Camera Tube with a Silicon Diode Array Target—*M. H. Crowell, T. M. Buck, E. F. Labuda, J. V. Dalton, and E. J. Walsh* 491

MARCH 1967

An Adaptive Echo Canceller—*M. M. Sondhi* 497
Temperature Dependence of Inversion Layer Frequency Response in Silicon—*A. Goetzberger and E. H. Nicollian* 513
The Charge-Control Concept in the Form of Equivalent Circuits Representing a Link Between Classic Large Signal Diode and Transistor Models—*D. Kochler* 523
Generalized Optimum Receivers of Gaussian Signals—*T. T. Kadota* 577
Timing Recovery for Synchronous Binary Data Transmission—*B. R. Saltzberg* 593
Modulation of Laser Beams by Atmospheric Turbulence—Depth of Modulation—*M. Subramanian and J. A. Collinson* 623
Iterative Solution of Waveguide Discontinuity Problems—*W. J. Cole, E. R. Nagelberg, and C. M. Nagel* 649
Contributors to This Issue 673

APRIL 1967

An Improved High-Frequency Radiotelephone System Featuring Constant Net Loss Operation—*J. M. Fraser, H. H. Haas, and M. G. Schachtman* 677
Experiments with an Underground Lens Waveguide—*D. Gloge* 721
Axis-Crossings of the Phase of Sine Wave Plus Noise—*A. J. Rainal* 737
Operating Characteristics for a Linear Detector of CW Signals in Narrow-Band Gaussian Noise—*G. H. Robertson* 755
Phase and Amplitude Modulation in High-Efficiency Varactor Frequency Multipliers—General Scattering Properties—*C. Dragone* 775
Phase and Amplitude Modulation in High-Efficiency Varactor Frequency Multipliers of Order $N = 2^n$—Stability and Noise—*C. Dragone* 797
Contributors to This Issue 835

MAY–JUNE 1967

Unit-Cube Expression for Space-Charge Resistance—*S. M. Sze and W. Shockley* 837
Comparison of *M*-ary Modulation Systems—*I. Jacobs* 843
Combinatorial Solution to the Problem of Optimal Routing in Progressive Gradings—*V. E. Beneš* 865
Integral Equation for Simultaneous Diagonalization of Two Covariance Kernels—*T. T. Kadota* 883
Principles of Design of Magnetic Devices for Attitude Control of Satellites—*M. S. Glass* 893
Nonlinear Optical Coefficients—*F. N. H. Robinson* 913
A High-Capacity Digital Light Deflector Using Wollaston Prisms—*W. J. Tabor* 957
Transistor Distortion Analysis Using Volterra Series Representation—*S. Narayanan* 991
Coding for Numerical Data Transmission—*M. M. Buchner, Jr.* 1025
Contributors to This Issue 1043
B.S.T.J. Brief: Realizability Conditions for the Impedance Function of the Lossless Tapered Transmission Line—A Critique—*E. N. Protonotarios* 1047

JULY–AUGUST 1967

The Si-SiO_2 Interface—Electrical Properties as Determined by the Metal-Insulator-Silicon Conductance Technique—*E. H. Nicollian and A. Goetzberger* 1055
The Nonlinearity of the Reverse Current-Voltage Characteristics of a p-n Junction Near Avalanche Breakdown—*S. M. Sze and R. M. Ryder* 1135
Subjective Evaluation of Transmission Delay in Telephone Conversations—*E. T. Klemmer* 1141
The Effect of Intersymbol Interference on Error Rate in Binary Differentially-Coherent Phase-Shift-Keyed Systems—*W. M. Hubbard* 1149
Experimental Verification of the Error-Rate Performance of Two Types of Regenerative Repeaters for Differentially Coherent Phase-Shift-Keyed Signals—*W. M. Hubbard and G. D. Mandeville* 1173
The Suppression of Monocularly Perceivable Symmetry During Binocular Fusion—*B. Julesz* 1203

Large-Signal Calculations for the Overdriven Varactor Upper-Sideband Upconverter Operating at Maximum Power Output—*J. W. Gewartowski and R. H. Minetti* 1223
Two Theorems on the Accuracy of Numerical Solutions of Systems of Ordinary Differential Equations—*I. W. Sandberg* 1243
Design Considerations for a Semipermanent Optical Memory—*F. M. Smits and L. E. Gallaher* 1267
Contributors to This Issue 1279
B.S.T.J. Briefs: Estimation of the Variance of a Stationary Gaussian Random Process by Periodic Sampling—*J. C. Dale;* A Floating Gate and Its Application to Memory Devices—*D. Kahng and S. M. Sze;* Semipermanent Memory Using Capacitor Charge Storage and IGFET Read-out—*D. Kahng* 1283

SEPTEMBER 1967

Statistical Analysis and Modeling of the High-Energy Proton Data from the *Telstar*® I Satellite—*J. D. Gabbe, M. B. Wilk, and W. L. Brown* 1301
Gold Doped Silicon Compandor Diodes for *N2* and *N3* Carrier Systems—*K. R. Gardner and T. R. Robillard* 1451
Noise-Like Structure in the Image of Diffusely Reflecting Objects in Coherent Illumination—*L. H. Enloe* 1479
The Excitation of Planar Dielectric Waveguides at p-n Junctions, I—*J. McKenna* 1491
Demagnetizing Fields in Thin Magnetic Films—*D. B. Dove* 1527
Some Properties and Limitations of Electronically Steerable Phased Array Antennas—*D. Varon and G. I. Zysman* 1561
An Energy-Density Antenna for Independent Measurement of the Electric and Magnetic Field—*W. C.-Y. Lee* 1587
Error Probability for Binary Signaling Through a Multipath Channel—*R. T. Aiken* 1601
Precoding for Multiple-Speed Data Transmission—*R. W. Chang* 1633
Contributors to This Issue 1651
B.S.T.J. Brief: Axis-Crossing Intervals of Sine Wave Plus Noise—*A. J. Rainal* 1655

OCTOBER 1967

Convection and Conduction Cooling of Substrates Containing Multiple Heat Sources—*V. L. Hein* 1659

Characteristics of Superconductor Strip Transmission Lines with Periodic Load—*J. K. Hsiao* 1679
Scattering Relations in Lossless Varactor Frequency Multipliers—*C. Dragone and V. K. Prabhu* 1699
Effect of Redirectors, Refocusers, and Mode Filters on Light Transmission Through Aberrated and Misaligned Lenses—*E. A. J. Marcatili* 1733
Communications and Radar Receiver Gains for Minimum Average Cost of Excluding Randomly Fluctuating Signals in Random Noise—*S. S Rappaport* 1753
Floating-Point-Roundoff Accumulation in Digital-Filter Realizations—*I. W. Sandberg* 1775
An Approach to a Unified Theory of Automata—*J. E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman* 1793
Extensions to the Analysis of Regnerative Repeaters with Quantized Feedback—*M. K. Simon* 1831
Factoring Polynomials Over Finite Fields—*E. R. Berlekamp* 1853
The Enumeration of Information Symbols in BCH Codes—*E. R. Berlekamp* 1861
Equations Governing the Electrical Behavior of an Arbitrary Piezoelectric Resonator Having N Electrodes—*P. Lloyd* 1881
Properties and Device Applications of Magnetic Domains in Orthoferrites—*A. H. Bobeck* 1901
Contributors to This Issue 1927
B.S.T.J. Brief: Interpolation of Data with Continuous Speech Signals—*M. R. Schroeder and S. L. Hanauer* 1931

NOVEMBER 1967

An Automatic Transmission Measuring System for Telephone Trunks—*J. F. Ingle, J. J. Kokinda, and G. E. McLaughlin* ... 1935
A Solid-State Regenerative Repeater for Guided Millimeter-Wave Communication Systems—*W. M. Hubbard, J. E. Goell, W. D. Warters, R. D. Standley, G. D. Mandeville, T. P. Lee, R. C. Shaw, and P. L. Clouser* 1977
A Quantitative Theory of $1/f$ Type Noise Due to Interface States in Thermally Oxidized Silicon—*E. H. Nicollian and H. Melchior* 2019
Stability Considerations in Lossless Varactor Frequency Multipliers—*V. K. Prabhu* 2035
Some Properties of a Classic Numerical Integration Formula—*I. W. Sandberg* 2061

A Normal Limit Theorem for Power Sums of Independent Random Variables—*N. A. Marlow* 2081
Some Properties of Power Sums of Truncated Normal Random Variables—*I. Nassell* 2091
Random Packings and Coverings of the Unit n-Sphere—*A. D. Wyner* 2111
Slope Overload Noise in Differential Pulse Code Modulation Systems—*E. N. Protonotarios* 2119
A Generalized Nyquist Criterion and an Optimum Linear Receiver for a Pulse Modulation System—*D. A. Shnidman* 2163
An Automatic Equalizer for General-Purpose Communication Channels—*R. W. Lucky and H. R. Rudin* 2179
Minimum Cost Communication Networks—*E. N. Gilbert* 2209
Contributors to This Issue 2229

DECEMBER 1967

The Dynamics of High-Field Propagating Domains in Bulk Semiconductors—*K. Kurokawa* 2235
A Millimeter Wave, Two-Pole, Circular-Electric Mode, Channel-Dropping Filter Structure—*R. D. Standley* 2261
Sheet Resistivity Measurements on Rectangular Surfaces—General Solution for Four Point Probe Conversion Factors—*M. A. Logan* 2277
Scaling Laws for Large Shields in Quasi-Stationary Magnetic Fields—*G. Kronacher* 2323
Optimal Routing in Connecting Networks Over Finite Time Intervals—*V. E. Beneš* 2341
Restoration of Photographs Blurred by Image Motion—*D. Slepian* 2353
Cathode Activity Measurement: A Modification of the Dip Test—*D. W. Maurer* 2363
The CPC: A Medium Current Density, High Reliability Cathode—*D. W. Maurer and C. M. Pleass* 2375
Contraction Maps and Equivalent Linearization—*J. M. Holtzman.* 2405
Power Density Spectrum of the Sum of Two Correlated Intermodulation Noise Contributors in FM Systems—*T. G. Cross* 2437
Phase Progression in Conical Waveguides—*E. R. Nagelberg* 2453
Mode Conversion in Lens Guides with Imperfect Lenses—*D. Gloge* 2467
Contributors to This Issue 2485

Volume 47, 1968

JANUARY 1968

An Improved Design of Waveguide Band-Rejection Filters—*H. C. Wang* 1
Speech Synthesis by Rule: An Acoustic Domain Approach—*L. R. Rabiner* 17
Unified Matrix Theory of Lumped and Distributed Directional Couplers—*M. A. Murray-Lasso* 39
A Statistical Analysis of On-Off Patterns in Sixteen Conversations—*P. T. Brady* 73
Dielectric Loaded and Covered Rectangular Waveguide Phased Arrays—*V. Galindo and C. P. Wu* 93
Surface-Wave Effects on Dielectric Sheathed Phased Arrays of Rectangular Waveguides—*C. P. Wu and V. Galindo* 117
Sequence–State Coding for Digital Transmission—*P. A. Franaszek* 143
Contributors to This Issue 159

FEBRUARY 1968

Optical Heterodyne Experiments with Enclosed Transmission Paths—*O. E. DeLange and A. F. Dietrich* 161
Measured Beam Deformations in a Guide Made of Tubular Gas Lenses—*P. Kaiser* 179
Silicon Schottky Barrier Diode with Near-Ideal I-V Characteristics—*M. P. Lepselter and S. M. Sze* 195
Design of a Simulator for Investigating Organic Synchronization Systems—*R. H. Bosworth, F. W. Kammerer, D. E. Rowlinson, and J. V. Scattaglia* 209
Organic Synchronization: Design of the Controls and Some Simulation Results—*J. C. Candy and M. Karnaugh* 227
Contributors to This Issue 261
B.S.T.J. Briefs: AC Focusing of an Electron Microscope Objective Lens—*R. D. Heidenreich*; Air-Insulated Beam-Lead Crossovers for Integrated Circuits—*M. P. Lepselter* 265

MARCH 1968

A Unified View of Synchronous Data Transmission System Design—*J. W. Smith* 273
Click Comparison of Digital and Matched Filter Receivers—*H. L. Schneider* 301

Eliminating Broadband Distortion in Transistor Amplifiers—*L. C. Thomas* 315
Identification and Synthesis of Linear Sequential Machines—*P. J. Marino* 343
Laser Machining of Thin Films and Integrated Circuits—*M. I. Cohen B. A. Unger, and J. F. Milkosky* 385
Performance Degradation by Postdetector Nonlinearities—*G. H. Robertson* 407
Phase Principle for Measuring Location or Spectral Shape of a Discrete Radio Source—*A. J. Rainal* 415
Some Considerations of Broadband Noise Performance of Optical Heterodyne Receivers—*V. K. Prabhu* 429
Contributors to This Issue 459
B.S.T.J. Brief: Approximate and Exact Results Concerning Zeros of Gaussian Noise—*A. J. Rainal* 461

APRIL 1968

Some Theorems and Procedures for Loop-Free Routing in Directed Communication Networks—*R. Magnani* 465
Diode and Transistor Self-Analogues for Circuit Analysis—*B. T. Murphy* 487
Nonlinear Distortion in Feedback Systems—*J. M. Holtzman* 503
Numerical Integration of Systems of Stiff Nonlinear Differential Equations—*I. W. Sandberg and H. Shichman* 511
An Upper Bound on the Zero-Crossing Distribution—*N. A. Strakhov and L. Kurz* 529
Adaptive Redundancy Removal in Data Transmission—*R. W. Lucky* 549
Group Codes for the Gaussian Channel—*D. Slepian* 575
Contributors to This Issue 603

MAY–JUNE 1968

The Design of Active Distributed Filters—*R. E. Parkin* 605
Design of Monopulse Antenna Difference Patterns with Low Sidelobes—*E. T. Bayliss* 623
Error-Controlled High Power Linear Amplifiers at VHF—*H. Seidel, H. R. Beurrier, and A. N. Friedman* 651
Effects of Precipitation on Propagation at 0.63, 3.5, and 10.6 Microns—*T. S. Chu and D. C. Hogg* 723
The Stream Guide, a Simple, Low-Loss Optical Guiding Medium—*P. Kaiser* 761

Pulse Shuttling in a Half-Mile Optical Lens Guide—
D. Gloge and W. H. Steier 767
Linear Beam Position Control in Optical Waveguides—*J. C. Daly* 783
Communication of Analog Data from a Gaussian Source Over a Noisy Channel—*A. D. Wyner* 801
On Permutation Switching Networks—*A. E. Joel, Jr.* 813
Contributors to This Issue 823

JULY–AUGUST 1968

The Transmission Distortion of a Source as a Function of the Encoding Block Length—*R. J. Pilc* 827
Some Considerations of Stability in Lossy Varactor Harmonic Generators—*C. Dragone and V. K. Prabhu* 887
Computer-Aided Analysis of Cassegrain Antennas—
H. Zucker and W. H. Ierley 897
Precise 50 to 60 GHz Measurements on a Two-Mile Loop of Helix Waveguide—*D. T. Young and W. D. Warters* 933
A Statistical Theory of Mobile-Radio Reception—*R. H. Clarke* 957
Some Transmission Characteristics of Bell System Toll Connections—*I. Nåsell* 1001
Negative Impedance Boosting—*L. A. Meacham* 1019
Computation of FM Distortion in Linear Networks for Bandlimited Periodic Signals—*C. L. Ruthroff* 1043
Linear-Real Codes and Coders—*W. H. Pierce* 1065
Matrix Multiplication and Fast Fourier Transforms—
W. M. Gentleman 1099
On a Class of Configuration and Coincidence Problems—
Z. A. Melzak 1105
Data Transmission with FSK Permutation Modulation—
H. L. Schneider 1131
Contributors to This Issue 1139

SEPTEMBER 1968

THE TD-3 MICROWAVE RADIO RELAY SYSTEM

TD-3 Microwave Radio Relay System—
S. D. Hathaway, W. G. Hensel, D. R. Jordan, and R. C. Prime 1143
Microwave Transmitter and Receiver—
R. M. Jensen, R. E. Rowe, and R. E. Sherman 1189
Active IF Units for the Transmitter and Receiver—
G. L. Fenderson, J. J. Jansen, and S. H. Lee 1227

Schottky Barrier Receiver Modulator—
T. A. Abele, A. J. Alberts, C. L. Ren, and G. A. Tuchen 1257
Transmitter Modulator and Receiver Shift Modulator—
A. Hamori and P. L. Penney 1289
Microwave Generator—*T. A. Abele and D. J. Leonard* 1301
Active Solid-State Devices—*H. E. Elder* 1323
The TWT Amplifier for the Microwave Transmitter—*C. E. Bradford* 1379
Networks—*E. J. Drazy, R. C. MacLean, and R. E. Sheehey* 1397
3A FM Terminal Transmitter and Receiver—
J. F. Barry, J. Gammie, N. E. Lentz, and R. C. Salvage 1423
Test Equipment—*R. T. Cooney, F. M. Klisch, and C. P. Susen* 1459
Power System—*W. E. Jewett and S. Mottel* 1487
Equipment and Building Considerations—
R. J. Skrabal and J. A. Word 1511
Contributors to This Issue 1531

OCTOBER 1968

Step Stress Aging of Plated Wire Memories—
I. Danylchuk, U. F. Gianola, and J. T. Sibilia 1539
The Transmission Performance of Bell System Intertoll Trunks—
I. Nåsell, C. R. Ellison, and R. Holmstrom 1561
Effects Associated with the Thermal Response of the T1 Telephone Transmitter—*C. A. Fritsch* 1615
Gain of Antennas with Random Surface Deviations—*H. Zucker* ... 1637
Injection-Locked-Oscillator FM Receiver Analysis—*C. L. Ruthroff* 1653
Hybrid Digital Transmission Systems—
Part 1: Joint Optimization of Analog and Digital Repeaters—
R. W. Chang and S. L. Freeny 1663
Part 2: Information Rate of Hybrid Coaxial Cable Systems—
S. L. Freeny and R. W. Chang 1687
The Binary Regenerative Channel—*R. H. McCullough* 1713
Quantizing Noise and Data Transmission—*J. E. Mazo* 1737
On the Solutions of Equations for Nonlinear Resistive Networks—
A. N. Willson, Jr. 1755
Convergence Criteria for Transversal Equalizers—*D. W. Lytle* 1775
On Solutions for Two Waves with Periodic Coupling—*S. E. Miller* .. 1801
Contributors to This Issue 1823

NOVEMBER 1968

Influence of Bulk and Surface Properties on Image Sensing Silicon Diode Arrays—*T. M. Buck, H. C. Casey, Jr., J. V. Dalton, and M. Yamin* 1827

A Charge Storage Target for Electron Image Sensing—
E. I. Gordon and M. H. Crowell 1855
Hologram Heterodyne Scanners—
L. H. Enloe, W. C. Jakes, Jr., and C. B. Rubinstein 1875
Analysis of Thermal and Shot Noise in Pumped Resistive Diodes—
C. Dragone 1883
The Analysis of Circular Waveguide Phased Arrays—
N. Amitay and V. Galindo 1903
The Effects of Strain on Electromagnetic Modes of Anisotropic Dielectric Waveguides at p-n Junctions—
J. McKenna and J. A. Morrison 1933
A State Variable Method of Circuit Analysis Based on a Nodal Approach—*R. E. Parkin* 1957
Uniform Asymptotic Expansions for Saddle Point Integrals—Application to a Probability Distribution Occurring in Noise Theory—*S. O. Rice* 1971
Gain Control for Diversity Receivers—*S. S. Rappaport* 2015
Multimoding and its Suppression in Twisted Ring Counters—
W. Bleickardt 2029
Synthesis of Rational Transfer Function Approximations Using a Distributed RC Line with Feedback—*D. A. Spaulding* 2051
Contributors to This Issue 2071

DECEMBER 1968

"Mental Holography:" Stereograms Portraying Ambiguously Perceivable Surfaces—*B. Julesz and S. C. Johnson* 2075
The Capacity of Multiple Beam Waveguides and Optical Delay Lines—*D. Gloge and D. Weiner* 2095
A Model of a Domestic Satellite Communication System—
L. C. Tillotson 2111
Path Length Variation in a Synchronous Satellite Communications Link—*A. G. Lubowe* 2139
Parametric Representation of Ground Antennas for Communication Systems Studies—*D. L. Pope* 2145
Radiating Properties of Dielectric Covered Apertures—
E. R. Nagelberg 2169
A New Reference Frequency Standard for the L Multiplex System—*W. A. Kester* 2183
Analysis and Synthesis of a Digital Phase-Locked Loop for FM Demodulation—*G. Pasternack and R. L. Whalin* 2207
First and Second Passage of Sine Wave Plus Noise—*A. J. Rainal* ... 2239

The Spectrum of a Simple Nonlinear System—*S. C. Liu* 2259
Statistical Analysis and Stochastic Simulation of Ground-Motion Data—*S. C. Liu* 2273
Reliable Information Storage in Memories Designed from Unreliable Components—*M. G. Taylor* 2299
Reliable Computation in Computing Systems Designed from Unreliable Components—*M. G. Taylor* 2339
A Self-Healing Control—*B. E. Briley* 2367
Efficient Spacing of Synchronous Communication Satellites—*H. E. Rowe and A. A. Penzias* 2379
Contributors to This Issue 2435

Volume 48, 1969

JANUARY 1969

Some Theorems on Properties of DC Equations of Nonlinear Networks—*I. W. Sandberg and A. N. Willson, Jr.* 1
Some Theorems on the Dynamic Response of Nonlinear Transistor Networks—*I. W. Sandberg* 35
Adaptive Equalization of Highly Dispersive Channels for Data Transmission—*A. Gersho* 55
On the Probability of Error Using a Repeat-Request Strategy on the Additive White Gaussian Noise Channel—*A. D Wyner* 71
Second and Third Order Modulation Terms in the Distortion Produced when Noise Modulated FM Waves are Filtered—*S. O. Rice* 87
Frequency Modulation of a Millimeter-Wave Impatt Diode Oscillator and Related Harmonic Generation Effects—*T. P. Lee and R. D. Standley* 143
Minimal Synthesis of Two-Variable Reactance Matrices—*T. N. Rao* 163
Computation of the Noncentral Chi-Square Distribution—*G. H. Robertson* 201
Uniform Approximation of Linear Systems—*H. Heffes and P. E. Sarachik* 209
A Second Order Statistical Analysis of the Operation of a Limiter-Phase Detector-Filter Cascade—*W. D. Wynn* 233
Multiplex *Touch-Tone*® Detection Using Time Speed-Up—*J. F. O'Neill* 249
Data Transmission Error Probabilities in the Presence of Low-Frequency Removal and Noise—*B. R. Saltzberg and M. K. Simon* 255

Computer-Aided Circuit Design by Singular Imbedding—*E. B. Kozemchak and M. A. Murray-Lasso* 275
Contributors to This Issue 317

FEBRUARY 1969

The Application of Delta Modulation to Analog-to-PCM Encoding—*D. J. Goodman* 321
Diode Array Camera Tubes and X-Ray Imaging—*A. N. Chester, T. C. Loomis, and M. M. Weiss* 345
Approximate Large-Signal Analysis of IMPATT Oscillators—*J. L. Blue* 383
Digital PM Spectra by Transform Techniques—*Leif Lundquist* ... 397
PSK Error Performance with Gaussian Noise and Interference—*A. S. Rosenbaum* 413
New Time Division Switch Units for No. 101 ESS—*T. E. Browne, D. J. Wadsworth, and R. K. York* 443
No. 101 ESS 4A Switch Unit—*H. F. Priebe and E. L. Seley* 477
Contributors to This Issue 497

MARCH 1969

Frequency Sampling Filters—Hilbert Transformers and Resonators—*R. E. Bogner* 501
Scattering from Dielectric Mirrors—*D. Gloge, E. L. Chinnock, and H. E. Earl* 511
Apparent Increase in Noise Level When Television Pictures are Frame-Repeated—*F. W. Mounts and D. E. Pearson* 527
The Generation and Accumulation of Timing Noise in PCM Systems—An Experimental and Theoretical Study—*J. M. Manley* 541
Synchronizing Digital Networks—*J. R. Pierce* 615
Extension of Bode's Constant Resistance Lattice Synthesis of Transfer Impedance Function—*S. Y. Lee* 637
Recirculating Ultrasonic Stores: An Economical Approach to Sequential Storage with Bit Rates Beyond 100 MHz—*E. K. Sittig and F. M. Smits* 659
Queues Served in Cyclic Order—*R. B. Cooper and G. Murray* 675
A Hybrid Coding Scheme for Discrete Memoryless Channels—*D. D. Falconer* 691
Convolutional Reed-Solomon Codes—*P. M. Ebert and S. Y. Tong* ... 729

Error Rate Considerations for Coherent Phase-Shift Keyed Systems with Co-Channel Interference—*V. K. Prabhu* 743
Spectral Density Bounds of a PM Wave—*V. K. Prabhu and H. E. Rowe* 769
Contributors to This Issue 813
B.S.T.J. Brief: Correction Concerning Reflecting Objects in Coherent Illumination—*L. H. Enloe* 817

APRIL 1969

L-4 SYSTEM

Foreword—*R. H. Klie* 819
The L-4 Coaxial System—*F. H. Blecher, R. C. Boyd, F. J. Hallenbeck, and F. J. Herr* 821
Basic and Regulating Repeaters—*J. L. Garrison, L. P. Labbe, and C. C. Rock* 841
Equalizing and Main Station Repeaters—*F. C. Kelcourse, W. G. Sheerer, and R. J. Wirtz* 889
The Equalizer Remote-Control System—*R. E. Anderson and C. R. Crue* 953
Solid State Devices—*N. J. Chaplin, G. A. Dodson, and R. M. Jacobs* 983
Terminal Arrangements—*W. G. Albert, J. B. Evans, Jr., T. J. Haley, T. B. Merrick, and T. H. Simmonds, Jr.* 993
Power Supplies—*J. D. Bishop and S. Mottel* 1041
Coaxial Cable and Apparatus—*G. H. Duvall and L. M. Rackson* 1065
Contributors to This Issue 1095

MAY–JUNE 1969

On the Identification of Linear Time-Invariant Systems from Input-Output Data—*B. Gopinath* 1101
Uniform Synthesis of Sequential Circuits—*J. D. Ullman and P. Weiner* 1115
Propagation from a Point Source in a Randomly Refracting Medium—*R. T. Aiken* 1129
Response of Delta Modulation to Gaussian Signals—*M. R. Aaron, J. S. Fleischman, R. A. McDonald, and E. N. Protonotarios* 1167
Delta Modulation Granular Quantizing Noise—*D. J. Goodman* 1197
A System Approach to Quantization and Transmission Error—*M. M. Buchner, Jr.* 1219

The Chirp z-Transform Algorithm and Its Application—*L. R. Rabiner, R. W. Schafer, and C. M. Rader* 1249
Some Network-Theoretic Properties of Nonlinear DC Transistor Networks—*I. W. Sandberg and A. N. Willson, Jr.* 1293
Measuring Frequency Characteristics of Linear Two-Port Networks Automatically—*J. G. Evans* 1313
A 50 Hz-250 MHz Computer-Operated Transmission Measuring Set—*W. J. Geldart, G. D. Haynie, and R. G. Schleich* 1339
Sun Tracker Measurements of Attenuation by Rain at 16 and 30 GHz—*R. W. Wilson* 1383
High-Power Single-Frequency Lasers Using Thin Metal Film Mode-Selection Filters—*P. W. Smith, M. V. Schneider, and H. G. Danielmeyer* 1405
Microstrip Lines for Microwave Integrated Circuits—*M. V. Schneider* 1421
Experimental Simulation of a Multiple Beam Optical Waveguide—*D. Gloge and W. H. Steier* 1445
A Companded One-Bit Coder for Television Transmission—*R. H. Bosworth and J. C. Candy* 1459
The Silicon Diode Array Camera Tube—*M. H. Crowell and E. F. Labuda* 1481
Television Transmission of Holograms with Reduced Resolution Requirements on the Camera Tube—*C. B. Burckhardt and L. H. Enloe* 1529
A Sliding-Scale Direct-Feedback PCM Coder for Television—*E. F. Brown* 1537
Contributors to This Issue 1555

JULY–AUGUST 1969

Use of Frequencies Above 10 GHz for Common Carrier Applications—*L. C. Tillotson* 1563
Short Hop Radio System Experiment—*C. L. Ruthroff, T. L. Osborne, and W. F. Bodtmann* 1577
A Packaged Antenna for Short-Hop Microwave Radio Systems—*A. B. Crawford and R. H. Turrin* 1605
Design of Efficient Broadband Varactor Upconverters—*T. L. Osborne* 1623
Low Noise Receiving Downconverter—*T. L. Osborne, L. U. Kibler, and W. W. Snell* 1651
Broadband 300 MHz IF Amplifier Design—*W. F. Bodtmann and F. E. Guilfoyle* 1665

Design of Efficient Broadband Variolossers—*W. F. Bodtmann* 1687
Microwave and Millimeter Wave Hybrid Integrated Circuits for Radio Systems—
M. V. Schneider, B. Glance, and W. F. Bodtmann 1703
Interference in a Dense Radio Network—
C. L. Ruthroff and L. C. Tillotson 1727
A Dense Network for Rapid Measurement of Rainfall Rate—
R. A. Semplak and H. E. Keller 1745
Statistical Treatment of Rain Gauge Calibration Data—
Mrs. A. E. Freeny 1757
Some Measurements of Attenuation by Rainfall at 18.5 GHz—
R. A. Semplak and R. H. Turrin 1767
A Statistical Description of Intense Rainfall—
Mrs. A. E. Freeny and J. D. Gabbe 1789
Overload Stability Problem in Submarine Cable Systems—
C. D. Anderson 1853
A Continously Adaptive Equalizer for General-Purpose Communication Channels—*H. Rudin* 1865
An Imaging System Exhibiting Wavelength-Dependent Resolution—*S. Y. Chai* 1885
Step Correction of Misaligned Waveguides—*J. C. Daly* 1909
Eigenmodes of an Asymmetric Cylindrical Confocal Laser Resonator with a Single Output-Coupling Aperture—*D. E. McCumber* 1919
Some Basic Characteristics of Broadband Negative Resistance Oscillator Circuits—*K. Kurokawa* 1937
A Method for Digitally Simulating Shorted Input Diode Failures—
H. Y. Chang 1957
Amplitude and Phase Modulations in Resistive Diode Mixers—
C. Dragone 1967
On Conditions Under Which It Is Possible to Synchronize Digital Transmission Systems—*I. W. Sandberg* 1999
Bounds on the Bias of Signal Parameter Estimators—*J. Ziv* 2023
Solutions of Fokker-Planck Equation with Applications in Nonlinear Random Vibration—*S. C. Liu* 2031
Contributors to This Issue 2053

SEPTEMBER 1969

Integrated Optics: An Introduction—*S. E. Miller* 2059
Dielectric Rectangular Waveguide and Directional Coupler for Integrated Optics—*E. A. J. Marcatili* 2071

Bends in Optical Dielectric Guides—*E. A. J. Marcatili* 2103
A Circular-Harmonic Computer Analysis of Rectangular Dielectric Waveguides—*J. E. Goell* 2133
Improved Relations Describing Directional Control in Electromagnetic Wave Guidance—*E. A. J. Marcatili and S. E. Miller*.. 2161
Some Theory and Applications of Periodically Coupled Waves—*S. E. Miller* 2189
The Cutoff Region of a Rectangular Waveguide with Losses, Its Properties and Uses—*L. U. Kibler* 2221
Intermodal Coupling at the Junction Between Straight and Curved Waveguides—*C. P. Bates* 2259
A Quadratic Conduction Gas Lens—*C. A. Fritsch and D. J. Prager* 2281
Resonances in Waveguide Antennas with Dielectric Plugs—*C. P. Wu* 2305
Dielectric Loss in Integrated Microwave Circuits—*M. V. Schneider*. 2325
Interchannel Interference Considerations in Angle-Modulated Systems—*V. K. Prabhu and L. H. Enloe* 2333
Calculated Quantizing Noise of Single-Integration Delta-Modulation Coders—*J. E. Iwersen* 2359
Computer Study of Quantizer Output Spectra—*G. H. Robertson*... 2391
Adding Two Information Symbols to Certain Nonbinary BCH Codes and Some Applications—*J. K. Wolf* 2405
Synthesis of Pulse-Shaping Networks in the Time Domain—*D. A. Spaulding* 2425
A Model for Generating On-Off Speech Patterns in Two-Way Conversation—*P. T. Brady* 2445
Mobile Radio Diversity Reception—*E. N. Gilbert* 2473
An Analysis of Time Usage in Bell System Business Offices—*W. H. Williams and Mrs. H. Chen* 2493
A Heterodyne Scanning System for Hologram Transmission—*A. B. Larsen* 2507
Jump Criteria of Nonlinear Control Systems and the Validity of Statistical Linearization Approximation—*S. H. Kyong* 2529
A Video Encoding System Using Conditional Picture-Element Replenishment—*F. W. Mounts* 2545
Design of Dither Waveforms for Quantized Visual Signals—*J. O. Limb* 2555
Digital Differential Quantizer for Television—*J. O. Limb and F. W. Mounts* 2583
Contributors to This Issue 2601

OCTOBER 1969

No. 2 ESS

System Organization and Objectives—
A. E. Spencer and F. S. Vigilante 2607
Control Unit System—
T. E. Browne, T. M. Quinn, W. N. Toy, and J. E. Yates 2619
Peripheral System—
J. Digrindakis, L. Freimanis, H. R. Hofmann, and R. G. Taylor 2669
Service Features and Call Processing Plan—
R. J. Andrews, J. J. Driscoll, J. A. Herndon, P. C. Richards, and L. R. Roberts 2713
Administration and Maintenance Plan—
H. J. Beuscher, G. E. Fessler, D. W. Huffman, P. J. Kennedy, and E. Nussbaum 2765
Apparatus and Equipment—
C. W. Lonnquist, J. C. Manganello, R. S. Skinner, M. T. Skubiak, and D. J. Wadsworth 2817
Service Programs—*M. E. Barton, N. M. Haller, and G. W. Ricker* 2865
Contributors to This Issue..... 2897

NOVEMBER 1969

Coupled Wave Theory for Thick Hologram Gratings—
H. Kogelnik 2909
Statistics on Attenuation of Microwaves by Intense Rain—
D. C. Hogg 2949
Work-Scheduling Algorithms: A Nonprobabilistic Queuing Study (with Possible Application to No. 1 ESS)—*J. B. Kruskal*..... 2963
Some Properties of a Nonlinear Model of a System for Synchronizing Digital Transmission Networks—*I. W. Sandberg*..... 2975
Overflow Oscillations in Digital Filters—
P. M. Ebert, J. E. Mazo, and M. G. Taylor 2999
Rate Optimization for Digital Frequency Modulation—
J. E. Mazo, H. E. Rowe, and J. Salz 3021
Power Spectrum of Hard-Limited Gaussian Processes—*H. M. Hall*.. 3031
Rate-Distortion Functions for Gaussian Markov Processes—
B. J. Bunin 3059
The Optimum Linear Modulator for a Gaussian Source Used with a Gaussian Channel—*R. J. Pilc*..... 3075
Communication Systems Which Minimize Coding Noise—
B. McMillan 3091

The Equivalence of Certain Harper Codes—*M. M. Buchner, Jr.*... 3113
Contributors to This Issue 3131
B.S.T.J. Brief: Solving Nonlinear Network Equations Using Optimization Techniques—*A. Gersho* 3135

DECEMBER 1969

On Communication of Analog Data From a Bounded Source Space—*A. D. Wyner and J. Ziv* 3139
On Digital Communication Over a Discrete-Time Gaussian Channel with Noisy Feedback—*A. D. Wyner* 3173
Mode Conversion Caused by Surface Imperfections of a Dielectric Slab Waveguide—*D. Marcuse* 3187
Mode Conversion Caused by Diameter Changes of a Round Dielectric Waveguide—*D. Marcuse and R. M. Derosier* 3217
Radiation Losses of Dielectric Waveguides in Terms of the Power Spectrum of the Wall Distortion Function—*D. Marcuse* 3233
Amplitude Distributions of Telephone Channel Noise and a Model for Impulse Noise—*J. H. Fennick* 3243
The Determinability of Classes of Noisy Channels—*L. J. Forys*... 3265
The Theory of Cylindrical Magnetic Domains—*A. A. Thiele*..... 3287
Physical and Transmission Characteristics of Customer Loop Plant—*P. A. Gresh* 3337
Radio-Relay Antenna Pointing for Controlled Interference with Geostationary Satellites—*C. W. Lundgren and A. S. May*.... 3387
An Extended Correlation Function of Two Random Variables Applied to Mobile Radio Transmission—*W. C.-Y. Lee*..... 3423
Contributors to This Issue 3441
B.S.T.J. Brief: Sputtered Glass Waveguide for Integrated Optical Circuits—*J. E. Goell and R. D. Standley* 3445

Volume 49, 1970

JANUARY 1970

Analytical Approximations to Approximations in the Chebyshev Sense—*S. Darlington* 1
Multilevel Modulation Techniques for Millimeter Guided Waves—*W. M. Hubbard, G. D. Mandeville, and J. E. Goell* 33
Crosstalk in Multiple-Beam Waveguides—*D. Gloge* 55
Asymptotic Analysis of a Nonlinear Autonomous Vibratory System—*J. A. Morrison* 73

The Capacity of Linear Channels with Additive Gaussian Noise—*R. K. Mueller and G. J. Foschini* 81
Theorems on the Analysis of Nonlinear Transistor Networks—*I. W. Sandberg* 95
A Charge Control Relation for Bipolar Transistors—*H. K. Gummel*.. 115
Rain Attenuation and Radio Path Design—*C. L. Ruthroff*..... 121
An Improved Thermal Gas Lens for Optical Beam Waveguides—*P. Kaiser* 137
Contributors to This Issue..... 155

FEBRUARY 1970

On the Interaction of Roundoff Noise and Dynamic Range in Digital Filters—*L. B. Jackson*..... 159
An Optimization Method for Cascaded Filters—*S. Halfin*..... 185
Measured Quantizing Noise Spectrum for Single-Integration Delta-Modulation Coders—*R. R. Laane*..... 191
Use of the Discrete Fourier Transform in the Measurement of Frequencies and Levels of Tones—*D. C. Rife and G. A. Vincent*.. 197
Reed-Contact Switch Series for the I. F. Band—*M. B. Purvis and R. W. Kordos* 229
A Lumped-Circuit Study of Basic Oscillator Behavior—*N. D. Kenyon* 255
Radiation Losses of Tapered Dielectric Slab Waveguides—*D. Marcuse* 273
An Efficient Heuristic Procedure for Partitioning Graphs—*B. W. Kernighan and S. Lin* 291
Laser Speckle Pattern—A Narrowband Noise Model—*C. B. Burckhardt* 309
Contributors to This Issue..... 317

MARCH 1970

Adaptive Delta Modulation with a One-Bit Memory—*N. S. Jayant* 321
On an Anomaly in the Mobility of Gaseous Ions—*G. H. Wannier*.. 343
The Enumeration of Neighbors on Cubic and Hexagonal-Based Lattices—*J. D. Wiley and J. A. Seman*..... 355
An Asymmetric Encoding Scheme for Word Stuffing—*M. M. Buchner, Jr.* 379
Queues Served in Cyclic Order: Waiting Times—*R. B. Cooper*..... 399
On the Capacity of an Ensemble of Channels with Differing Parameters—*E. A. Walvick*..... 415

A Stationary Phase Method for the Computation of the Far Field of Open Cassegrain Antennas—*W. H. Ierley and H. Zucker*... 431
A Decomposition of a Transfer Function Minimizing Distortion and Inband Losses—*E. Lueder*..... 455
Contributors to This Issue..... 471
B.S.T.J. Brief: Electrochemically Controlled Thinning of Silicon—*H. A. Waggener* 473

APRIL 1970

Performance of Burst-Trapping Codes—*S. Y. Tong*..... 477
Analysis of a Burst-Trapping Error Correction Procedure—*W. K. Pehlert, Jr.* 493
Synthesis of Stochastic Representations of Ground Motions—*S. C. Liu* 521
Limiting Behaviors of Randomly Excited Hyperbolic Tangent Systems—*S. C. Liu and D. K. Cohoon*..... 543
Masking of Crosstalk by Speech and Noise—*T. K. Sen*..... 561
Contributors to This Issue..... 585
B.S.T.J. Briefs: Charge Coupled Semiconductor Devices—*W. S. Boyle and G. E. Smith*; Experimental Verification of the Charge Coupled Device Concept—*G. F. Amelio, M. F. Tompsett, and G. E. Smith* 587

MAY–JUNE 1970

SF SUBMARINE CABLE SYSTEM

Foreword—*S. T. Brewer*..... 601
An Overview: Requirements and Performance—*C. D. Anderson and R. L. Easton* 605
Repeater and Equalizer Design—*R. G. Buus, J. J. Kassig, and P. A. Yeisley* 631
Manufacture of Submarine Cable Repeaters and Ocean Block Equalizers—*A. T. Chapman*..... 663
Transistors, Diodes and Components—*A. J. Wahl, W. McMahon, N. G. Lesh, and W. J. Thompson* 683
Ocean Cable and Couplings—*A. W. Lebert and G. J. Schaible*..... 699
Shore Terminal Facilities and Fault Location—*R. L. Lynch, J. L. Thomas, and C. A. Von Roesgen* 721
Power Conversion—*E. T. Calkin and I. Golioto*..... 749
Submarine Cable Route Engineering—*R. C. Allen, D. H. Ort, and L. M. Schindel* 767

Transmission Tests, Computations and Equalization During Installation—*W. B. Hirt and D. O. Oldfather* 783
Power-Frequency Characteristics of the TRAPATT Diode Mode of High Efficiency Power Generation in Germanium and Silicon Avalanche Diodes—*D. L. Scharfetter* 799
An Integral Charge Control Model of Bipolar Transistors—*H. K. Gummel and H. C. Poon* 827
The Potential Due to a Charged Metallic Strip on a Semiconductor Surface—*E. Wasserstrom and J. McKenna* 853
Television Transmission of Holograms Using a Narrow-Band Video Signal—*J. E. Berrang* 879
Burst Distance and Multiple-Burst Correction—*J. D. Bridwell and J. K. Wolf* 889
Contributors to This Issue 911

JULY–AUGUST 1970

Picturephone® Silicon Target Signal Analysis—*W. E. Beadle and A. J. Schorr* 921
Image Storage and Display Devices Using Fine-Grain, Ferroelectric Ceramics—*A. H. Meitzler, J. R. Maldonado, and D. B. Fraser* 953
Some Mathematical Properties of a Scheme for Reducing the Bandwidth of Motion Pictures by Hadamard Smearing—*E. R. Berlekamp* 969
Binary Codes Which Are Ideals in the Group Algebra of an Abelian Group—*Mrs. F. J. MacWilliams* 987
Delta Modulation Codec for Telephone Transmission and Switching Applications—*R. R. Laane and B. T. Murphy* 1013
On the Performance of Digital Modulation Systems That Expand Bandwidth—*V. K. Prabhu* 1033
Transit-Time Variations in Line-of-Sight Tropospheric Propagation Paths—*D. A. Gray* 1059
Joint Optimization of Automatic Equalization and Carrier Acquisition for Digital Communication—*R. W. Chang* 1069
A General Approach to Twin-T Design and Its Application to Hybrid Integrated Linear Active Networks—*G. S. Moschytz* 1105
Thermal and Electrical Properties of Coated Conductive Substrates for Integrated Circuit Chip Mounting—*H. G. Mattes* 1151
The Field Singularity at the Edge of an Electrode on a Semiconductor Surface—*J. A. Lewis and E. Wasserstrom* 1183
Determination of the Shape of the Human Vocal Tract from Acoustical Measurements—*B. Gopinath and M. M. Sondhi* 1195

Analysis of a Thin Circular Loop Antenna Over a Homogeneous Earth—*S. C. Moorthy* 1215
Contributors to This Issue 1235
B.S.T.J. Briefs: A Three-Radiometer Path-Diversity Experiment—*R. W. Wilson*; First Result from 15.3-GHz Earth-Space Propagation Study—*A. A. Penzias*; Intersymbol Interference and the P/AR Meter—*J. H. Fennick* 1239

SEPTEMBER 1970

LEAD-ACID BATTERY

Foreword—*C. G. B. Garrett* 1249
Reserve Batteries for Bell System Use: Design of the New Cell—*D. E. Koontz, D. O. Feder, L. D. Babusci, and H. J. Luer* 1253
Positive Grid Design Principles—*A. G. Cannone, D. O. Feder, and R. V. Biagetti* 1279
Tetrabasic Lead Sulfate as a Paste Material for Positive Plates—*R. V. Biagetti and M. C. Weeks* 1305
Float Behavior of the Lead-Acid Battery System—*P. C. Milner* ... 1321
Electrochemical Characterization of the Bell System Battery: Field Trials of the Battery—*T. D. O'Sullivan, R. V. Biagetti, and M. C. Weeks* 1335
Polyvinyl Chloride Battery Jars and Covers—*T. W. Huseby, J. T. Ryan, and P. Hubbauer* 1359
Electrochemical Compatibility of Plastics—*A. D. Butherus, W. S. Lindenberger, and F. J. Vaccaro* 1377
Jar-Cover Seals—*D. W. Dahringer and J. R. Shroff* 1393
Post Seals for the New Bell System Battery—*L. H. Sharpe, J. R. Shroff, and F. J. Vaccaro* 1405
Techniques for Bonding the Positive Plates—*R. H. Cushman* 1419
Incorporating the New Battery into the Telephone Plant—*H. J. Luer* 1447

GENERAL ARTICLES

Traffic in Connecting Networks When Existing Calls Are Rearranged—*V. E. Beneš* 1471
The Flat Plate Problem for a Semiconductor—*J. A. Lewis* 1483
Some Calculations on Coupling Between Satellite-Communications and Terrestrial Radio-Relay Systems Due to Scattering by Rain—*L. T. Gusler and D. C. Hogg* 1491
The Number of Fades in Space-Diversity Reception—*A. Vigants* ... 1513

Optimum Phase Equalization of Filters for Digital Signals—*D. A. Shnidman* 1531
A Unified Formulation of Segment Companding Laws and Synthesis Codecs and Digital Compandors—*H. Kaneko* 1555
Contributors to This Issue 1589
B.S.T.J. Briefs: On the Computation of the Far Field of Open Cassegrain Antennas—*H. Zucker*; Holographic Thin Film Couplers—*H. Kogelnik and T. P. Sosnowski* 1595

OCTOBER 1970

On the Distribution of Numbers—*R. W. Hamming* 1609
A Mathematical Study of a Model of Magnetic Domain Interactions—*R. L. Graham* 1627
Dielectric Guide with Curved Axis and Truncated Parabolic Index—*E. A. J. Marcatili* 1645
Radiation Losses of the Dominant Mode in Round Dielectric Waveguides—*D. Marcuse* 1665
Excitation of the Dominant Mode of a Round Fiber by a Gaussian Beam—*D. Marcuse* 1695
The Capacity of the Gaussian Channel with Feedback—*P. M. Ebert* 1705
New Theorems on the Equations of Nonlinear DC Transistor Networks—*A. N. Willson, Jr.* 1713
Theorems on the Computation of the Transient Response of Nonlinear Networks Containing Transistors and Diodes—*I. W. Sandberg* 1739
Characterization of Second-Harmonic Effects in IMPATT Diodes—*C. A. Brackett* 1777
An Analysis of Adaptive Retransmission Arrays in a Fading Environment—*Y. S. Yeh* 1811
Microwave Line-of-Sight Propagation With and Without Frequency Diversity—*W. T. Barnett* 1827
Computed Transmission Through Rain at Microwave and Visible Frequencies—*D. E. Setzer* 1873
A Linear Phase Modulator for Large Baseband Bandwidths—*C. L. Ruthroff and W. F. Bodtmann* 1893
Eventual Stability for Lipschitz Functional Differential Systems—*G. A. Shanholt* 1905
Information Theory and Approximation of Bandlimited Functions—*D. Jagerman* 1911

A Satellite System for Avoiding Serial Sun-Transit Outages and Eclipses—*C. W. Lundgren* 1943
Adaptive Predictive Coding of Speech Signals—*B. S. Atal and M. R. Schroeder* 1973
Contributors to This Issue 1987
B.S.T.J. Brief: All Terminal Bubbles Programs Yield the Elementary Symmetric Polynomials—*R. P. Kurshan* 1991

NOVEMBER 1970

DEVICE PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY

Foreword—*F. H. Blecher* 1995
An Overview of the New Mask-Making System—*F. L. Howland and K. M. Poole* 1997
Computer Systems for Pattern Generator Control—*A. G. Gross, J. Raamot and Mrs. S. B. Watkins* 2011
The Primary Pattern Generator:
Introduction—*K. M. Poole* 2031
Part I—Optical Design—*M. J. Cowan, D. R. Herriott, A. M. Johnson, and A. Zacharias* 2033
Part II—Mechanical Design—*G. J. W. Kossyk, J. P. Laico, L. Rongved, and J. W. Stafford* 2043
Part III—The Control System—*P. G. Dowd, M. J. Cowan, P. E. Rosenfeld, and A. Zacharias* 2061
Part IV—Alignment and Performance Evaluation—*A. M. Johnson and A. Zacharias* 2069
The Electron Beam Pattern Generator—*W. Samaroo, J. Raamot, P. Parry, and G. Robertson* 2077
Electron-Sensitive Materials—*B. Broyde* 2095
Lenses for the Photolithographic System—*D. R. Herriott* 2105
Reduction Cameras:
Optical Design and Adjustment—*E. G. Rawson* 2117
Mechanical Design of the 3.5X and 1.4X Reduction Cameras—*M. E. Poulsen and J. W. Stafford* 2129
The Step-and-Repeat Camera—*D. S. Alles, J. W. Elek, F. L. Howland, B. Nevis, R. J. Nielsen, W. A. Schlegel, J. G. Skinner, and C. E. Stout, Jr.* 2145
Thin Photosensitive Materials—*R. E. Kerwin* 2179
A Computer Controlled Coordinate Measuring Machine—*F. R. Ashley, Miss E. B. Murphy, and H. J. Savard, Jr.* 2193
The Mask Shop Information System—*Mrs. J. G. Brinsfield and S. Pardee* 2203

GENERAL ARTICLES

Response of Periodically Varying Systems to Shot Noise—Application to Switched RC Circuits—*S. O. Rice* 2221
A New Approach for Evaluating the Error Probability in the Presence of Intersymbol Interference and Additive Gaussian Noise—*E. Y. Ho and Y. S. Yeh* 2249
Upper Bound on the Efficiency of dc-Constrained Codes—*T. M. Chien* 2267
Pull-In Range of a Phase-Locked Loop With a Binary Phase Comparator—*J. F. Oberst* 2289
A Fast Method of Generating Digital Random Numbers—*C. M. Rader, L. R. Rabiner, and R. W. Schafer* 2303
Nonorthogonal Optical Waveguides and Resonators—*J. A. Arnaud* 2311
Optical Resonators With Variable Reflectivity Mirrors—*H. Zucker*.. 2349
Projecting Filters for Recursive Prediction of Discrete-Time Processes—*A. Gersho and D. J. Goodman* 2377
Contributors to This Issue 2405

DECEMBER 1970

TSPS No. 1

System Organization and Objectives—*R. J. Jaeger, Jr., and A. E. Joel, Jr.* 2417
Stored Program Control No. 1A—*G. R. Durney, H. W. Kettler, E. M. Prell, G. Riddell, and W. B. Rohn* 2445
Stored Program Control No. 1A Store—*W. A. Baker, G. A. Culp, G. W. Kinder, and F. H. Myers.* 2509
Peripheral Circuits—*W. K. Comella, C. M. Day, Jr., and J. A. Hackett* 2561
Operational Programs—*A. W. Kettley, E. J. Pasternak, and M. F. Sikorsky* 2625
Physical Design—*W. R. Baldinger and G. T. Clark* 2685
System Testing—*K. A. Heller, D. A. Schmitt, and R. M. Taylor*..... 2711
Index 2729

No. 1 ESS ADF

System Organization and Objectives—*J. C. Ewin and P. K. Giloth* 2733
Message Processing Program Organization—*H. G. Kienzle, K. L. Nicodemus, M. T. Smith, Jr., E. W. Weber, and H. M. Zydney* 2753

Maintenance Plan—*E. J. Aitcheson and R. F. Cook* 2831
Autonomous Data Scanner and Distributor—
J. E. Corbin, H. R. Lehman, and R. C. Townley 2857
Message Store—A Disk Memory System—
E. J. Aitcheson, C. F. Ault, and R. G. Spencer 2887
Magnetic Tape Subsystem—
J. L. Potter, Mrs. F. B. Strebendt, and J. R. Williams 2915
Teletypewriter Stations and Transmission Facilities—
A. C. Carney, S. M. Fitch, and G. Parker 2941
System Testing and Early Field Operation Experience—
D. R. Barney, P. K. Giloth, and H. G. Kienzle 2975
Index 3005
Contributors to This Issue 3009

Volume 50, 1971

JANUARY 1971

A Method for Measurement of the Duration of Picosecond Pulses by Beat Frequency Detection of Laser Output—*W. M. Hubbard* 1
Measured Attenuation and Depolarization of Light Transmitted Along Glass Fibers—*L. G. Cohen* 23
Excitation of Waveguides for Integrated Optics with Laser Beams—
D. Marcuse and E. A. J. Marcatili 43
Rain Outage Performance of Tandem and Path Diversity 18-GHz Short Hop Radio Systems—*T. L. Osborne* 59
Model for Computation of Interference to Radio-Relay Systems From Geostationary Satellites—*A. S. May and M. J. Pagones* 81
Measurement of Atmospheric Attenuation on an Earth-Space Path at 90 GHz Using a Sun Tracker—*G. T. Wrixon* 103
Effects of Transmission Delay on Conversational Behavior on Echo-Free Telephone Circuits—*P. T. Brady* 115
Inherent Load-Balancing in Step-by-Step Switching Systems—
M. M. Buchner, Jr., and S. R. Neal 135
New Results on Avalanche Multiplication Statistics with Applications to Optical Detection—*S. D. Personick* 167
Exchange of Spatial and Temporal Resolution in Television Coding—*R. F. W. Pease and J. O. Limb* 191
On Beneš Rearrangeable Networks—*F. K. Hwang* 201
Contributors to This Issue 209
B.S.T.J. Brief: An Image Band Interpretation of Optical Heterodyne Noise—*S. D. Personick* 213

FEBRUARY 1971

THE *PICTUREPHONE*® SYSTEM

Foreword—*J. A. Baird* 219
The Network—*I. Dorros* 221
Service Standards—*T. V. Crater* 235
2C Video Telephone Station Set—
W. B. Cagle, R. R. Stokes, and B. A. Wright 271
Station Set Components—*A. M. Gordon and J. B. Singleton* 313
Transmission Plan—*H. E. Brown* 351
Baseband Video Transmission on Loops and Short-Haul Trunks—
J. M. Brown 395
Crosstalk Considerations in the Transmission of Analog Signals on Paired Cable—*B. J. Bunin, R. B. Hirsch, and R. E. Olsen* 427
Digital Encoding of the Video Signal—
J. B. Millard and H. I. Maunsell 459
A Digital Transmission System for TD-2 Radio—*C. W. Broderick* 481
Mastergroup Digital Transmission on Modern Coaxial Systems—
J. F. Gunn, J. S. Ronne, and D. C. Weller 501
Switching Plan—*J. F. Urich* 521
Central Office Switching—*P. N. Burgess and J. E. Stickel* 533
Customer Switching Systems—*C. Breen* 553
Key Telephone Systems—*A. Daskalakis* 567
The 850A PBX—*H. P. Anderson* 585
No. 101 ESS—*D. W. Brown, J. R. Horvath, and T. S. Paxton* 605
Maintenance Plan—
H. J. Dougherty, E. B. Peterson, and M. G. Schachtman 621
Line and Trunk Maintenance Arrangements—
D. L. Favin and J. F. Gilmore 645
Wideband Data Service—*E. C. Bender and R. D. Howson* 667
Computer Access—*P. S. Warwick and G. W. Phipps* 683
Contributors to This Issue 701

MARCH 1971

The Energy and General Translation Force of Cylindrical Magnetic Domains—*A. A. Thiele, A. H. Bobeck, E. Della Torre, and U. F. Gianola* 711
Device Implications of the Theory of Cylindrical Magnetic Domains—*A. A. Thiele* 725
Spreading Resistance Between Constant Potential Surfaces—
R. D. Brooks and H. G. Mattes 775

Performance of an Adaptive Echo Canceller Operating in a Noisy, Linear, Time-Invariant Environment—*J. R. Rosenberger and E. J. Thomas* 785
Number and Duration of Fades at 6 and 4 GHz—*A. Vigants* 815
Time Dispersion in Dielectric Waveguides—*S. D. Personick* 843
Anistropic Scattering Due to Rain at Radio-Relay Frequencies—*D. E. Setzer* 861
Channel Spacing and Necessary Bandwidth in FDM-FM Systems—*L. Lundquist* 869
Short-Term Frequency Stability of Precision Oscillators and Frequency Generators—*R. E. Barber* 881
On the Design and Analysis of a Class of PCM Systems—*H. Heffes, S. Horing, and D. L. Jagerman* 917
Digital Phase Demodulator—*B. Glance* 933
Self-Synchronizing Sequential Coding with Low Redundancy—*P. G. Neumann* 951
Theory for Some Asynchronous Time-Division Switches—*J. E. Mazo* 983
Error Probability of a Multilevel Digital System with Intersymbol Interference and Gaussian Noise—*E. Y. Ho and Y. S. Yeh* 1017
Spectral Density of a Nonlinear Function of a Gaussian Process—*S. Neal* 1025
Television Coding Using Two-Dimensional Spatial Prediction—*D. J. Connor, R. F. W. Pease, and W. G. Scholes* 1049
On the Control of Linear Multiple Input-Output Systems—*B. Gopinath* 1063
Contributors to This Issue 1083
B.S.T.J. Briefs: HILO—An Improved Transmission Scheme for Semiconductor Switching Networks—*R. R. Laane*; A Telephone Traffic Model Based on Randomly Closing Crosspoints, and Its Relationships to Other Models—*V. E. Beneš* 1089

APRIL 1971

STATISTICAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

History and Introduction—*A. C. Dickieson and J. Chernak* 1099
Characterization and Modeling for Statistical Design—*J. Logan* ... 1105
Linear Circuits and Statistical Design—*C. L. Semmelman, E. D. Walsh, and G. T. Daryanani* 1149
Nonlinear Circuits and Statistical Design *I. A. Cermak and Mrs. D. B. Kirby* 1173

Confirmation of Design Using Computer-Controlled Test Sets—*G. D. Haynie and S. Yang* 1197
Large Change Sensitivities for Statistical Design—*E. M. Butler* . . . 1209
The Optimum Assignment of Component Tolerances for Electrical Networks—*B. J. Karafin* 1225
A Case Study of the Use of Computer Aids in Circuit Design—Pulse Equalizers for the T2 Digital Transmission Line—*L. A. O'Neill* 1243
A Monte Carlo Tolerance Analysis of the Integrated, Single-Substrate, RC, *Touch-Tone*® Oscillator —*P. Balaban, B. J. Karafin, and Mrs. D. B. Snyder* 1263
The Application of Monte Carlo Techniques to the Study of Impairments in the Waveguide Transmission System—*R. G. Olsen* 1293

1969–70 CONNECTION SURVEY

Analog Transmission Performance on the Switched Telecommunications Network—*F. P. Duffy and T. W. Thatcher, Jr.* 1311
High-Speed Voiceband Data Transmission Performance on the Switched Telecommunications Network—*M. D. Balkovic, H. W. Klancer, S. W. Klare, and W. G. McGruther* 1349
Low-Speed Data Transmission Performance on the Switched Telecommunications Network—*H. C. Fleming and R. M. Hutchinson, Jr.* 1385

GENERAL ARTICLES

Maximum Power Transmission Between Two Reflector Antennas in the Fresnel Zone—*T. S. Chu* 1407
A Digital Approach to Adaptive Delta Modulation—*D. J. Goodman.* 1421
Statistical Techniques for Talker Identification—*P. D. Bricker, R. Gnanadesikan, M. V. Mathews, Miss S. Pruzansky, P. A. Tukey, K. W. Wachter, and J. L. Warner* 1427
Estimated Outage in Long-Haul Radio Relay Systems with Protection Switching—*W. Y.-S. Chen* 1455
Some Extensions of the Innovations Theorem—*T. Kailath* 1487
Contributors to This Issue 1495

MAY–JUNE 1971

Stability of Frequency Feedback Receivers Under Steps in Input Frequency—*V. E. Beneš* 1503
Some Computer Experiments in Picture Processing for Bandwidth Reduction—*H. J. Landau and D. Slepian* 1525
Computer Synthesis of Speech by Concatenation of Format-Coded Words—*L. R. Rabiner, R. W. Schafer, and J. L. Flanagan* 1541

Listener Evaluation of Simulated Telephone Calling Signals—*P. D. Bricker* 1559
On a Class of Rearrangeable Switching Networks—*D. C. Opferman and N. T. Tsao-Wu*....
Part I: Control Algorithm..... 1579
Part II: Enumeration Studies and Fault Diagnosis..... 1601
A Full-Duplex Echo Suppressor Using Center-Clipping—*O. M. M. Mitchell and D. A. Berkley* 1619
Low-Loss Modes in Dielectric Lined Waveguide—*J. W. Carlin and P. D'Agostino* 1631
A Relation for the Loss Characteristics of Circular Electric and Magnetic Modes in Dielectric Lined Waveguide—*J. W. Carlin* 1639
Timing Recovery in PAM Systems—*R. D. Gitlin and J. Salz*..... 1645
Optimum Equalization and the Effect of Timing and Carrier Phase on Synchronous Data Systems—*E. Y. Ho*..... 1671
Contributors to This Issue..... 1691
B.S.T.J. Brief: A Low-Noise Metal-Semiconductor-Metal (MSM) Microwave Oscillator—*D. J. Coleman, Jr., and S. M. Sze*.... 1695

JULY–AUGUST 1971

Mathematical Models of Computation Using Magnetic Bubble Interactions—*A. D. Friedman and P. R. Menon*..... 1701
A Nonlinear Diffusion Analysis of Charge-Coupled-Device Transfer—*R. J. Strain and N. L. Schryer*..... 1721
Linearized Dispersion Relation and Green's Function for Discrete-Charge-Transfer Devices with Incomplete Transfer—*W. B. Joyce and W. J. Bertram* 1741
Micromachining and Image Recording on Thin Films by Laser Beams—*D. Maydan*..... 1761
The Coupling of Degenerate Modes in Two Parallel Dielectric Waveguides—*D. Marcuse*..... 1791
Crosstalk Caused by Scattering in Slab Waveguides—*D. Marcuse*. 1817
Dynamic Channel Assignment in High-Capacity Mobile Communications Systems—*D. C. Cox and D. O. Reudink*..... 1833
Antenna Spacing Requirement for a Mobile Radio Base-Station Diversity—*W. C.-Y. Lee*..... 1859
A Simple Interframe Coder for Video Telephony—*J. O. Limb and R. F. W. Pease* 1877
Transmitting Television as Clusters of Frame-to-Frame Differences—*J. C. Candy, Mrs. M. A. Franke, B. G. Haskell, and F. W. Mounts* 1889
Low-Loss Microstrip Filters Developed by Frequency Scaling—*W. W. Snell, Jr.* 1919

A Scaled Hybrid Integrated Multiplier from 10 to 30 GHz—*M. V. Schneider and W. W. Snell, Jr.* 1933
Some Analytical Investigations of Phase Contrast Imaging—*C. M. Nagel, Jr.* 1943
A New Equalizer Structure for Fast Start-Up Digital Communication—*R. W. Chang* 1969
Combining Correlated Streams of Nonrandum Traffic—*S. Neal* ... 2015
Phase and Amplitude Variations in Multipath Fading of Microwave Signals—*K. Bullington* 2039
The Computation of Error Probability for Digital Transmission—*F. S. Hill, Jr.* 2055
Contributors to This Issue 2079

SEPTEMBER 1971

TH-3 MICROWAVE RADIO SYSTEM

General Equipment and System Considerations:
System Considerations—*R. M. Jansen and R. C. Prime* 2085
Microwave Transmitter and Receiver—*A. Hamori and R. M. Jensen* 2117
Networks—*E. J. Drazy, R. E. Sheehey, and H. C. Wang* 2137
Modulators—*O. Giust* 2155
Microwave Integrated Circuits—*N. R. Dietrich* 2175
The IF Main Amplifier—*G. L. Fenderson* 2195
Microwave Generator—*H. R. Bedell, R. W. Judkins, and R. L. Lahlum* 2205
The Traveling-Wave Tube Amplifier—*C. E. Bradford and C. J. Waldron* 2223
Power System—*J. F. Balicki, P. S. Chun, and F. J. Salvo* 2235
4A FM Transmitter and Receiver—*F. J. Androski, N. E. Lentz, and R. C. Salvage* 2249
Medium-Haul Application:
System Considerations—*K. L. Seastrand and D. S. Williams* 2271
Frequency-Diplexed Auxiliary Channel—*J. W. Knapp and K. L. Seastrand* 2287
Protection Switching—*R. T. Cooney, H. D. Griffiths, and F. H. Lanigan* 2315
Equipment and Building Considerations—*R. A. Swift and J. A. Word* 2345

GENERAL ARTICLES

On the Intersymbol Interference Problem for the Gaussian Channel—*A. D. Wyner* 2355

Time-Varying Spectra and Linear Transformation—*S. C. Liu* 2365
Multiple-Path Fading on Line-of-Sight Microwave Radio Systems as a Function of Path Length and Frequency—*C. L. Ruthroff* 2375
Data Transmission by Combined AM and PM—*J. Salz, J. R. Sheehan, and D. J. Paris* 2399
Crosstalk in Outside Plant Cable Systems—*G. J. Foschini* 2421
Performance of a System of Mutually Synchronized Clocks—*J. P. Moreland* 2449
A Combinatorial Analysis of the Main Distributing Frame: Spare Requirements for Conversion to Preferential Assignment from Random Assignment—*M. A. Schumer* 2465
Contributors to This Issue 2485

OCTOBER 1971

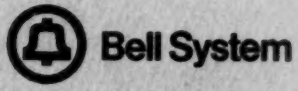
On the Addressing Problem for Loop Switching—*R. L. Graham and H. O. Pollak* 2495
Heavy Traffic Characteristics of a Circular Data Network—*B. Avi-Itzhak* 2521
Bending Losses of the Asymmetric Slab Waveguide—*D. Marcuse* ... 2551
Attenuation of Unwanted Cladding Modes—*D. Marcuse* 2565
Improved Intersymbol Interference Error Bounds in Digital Systems—*Y. S. Yeh and E. Y. Ho* 2585
Dual Frequency Measurements of Rain-Induced Microwave Attenuation on a 2.6-Kilometer Propagation Path—*R. A. Semplak* 2599
Optical Modulation at High Information Rates—*G. White* 2607
Analysis of Dependence Effects in Telephone Trunking Networks—*J. M. Holtzman* 2647
A Laboratory System for Measuring Loudness Loss of Telephone Connections—*J. L. Sullivan* 2663
The Transmission Performance of Bell System Toll Connecting Trunks—*J. E. Kessler* 2741
An Adaptive Echo Canceller in a Nonideal Environment (Nonlinear or Time Variant)—*E. J. Thomas* 2779
Some Considerations on the Application of the Volterra Representation of Nonlinear Networks to Adaptive Echo Cancellers—*E. J. Thomas* 2797
Some Comparisons of Load and Loss Data with Current Teletraffic Theory—*R. I. Wilkinson* 2807
When Are Transistors Passive?—*B. Gopinath and D. Mitra* 2835
A Fast Amplitude Approximation for Quadrature Pairs—*G. H. Robertson* 2849
Contributors to This Issue 2853

NOVEMBER 1971

Power Spectra of Multilevel Digital Phase-Modulated Signals—*B. Glance* 2857
A Microwave Feed-Forward Experiment—*H. Seidel* 2879
An Experimental MM-Wave Path Length Modulator—*W. J. Clemetson, N. D. Kenyon, K. Kurokawa, B. Owen, and W. O. Schlosser* 2917
Traffic Analysis of a Ring Switched Data Transmission System—*J. F. Hayes and D. N. Sherman* 2947
Analysis and Design of Elementary Blinders for Large Horn Reflector Antennas—*D. T. Thomas* 2979
Transient Effects in Telephone Switching Circuits When Relay Windings are Disconnected—*H. N. Wagar* 2997
Restoring the Orthogonality of Two Polarizations in Radio Communication Systems, I—*T. S. Chu* 3063
Contributors to This Issue 3071

DECEMBER 1971

Statistics of a General Class of Avalanche Detectors With Applications to Optical Communication—*S. D. Personick* 3075
Design of Digital Filter Banks for Speech Analysis—*R. W. Schafer and L. R. Rabiner* 3097
The Preference of Slope Overload to Granularity in the Delta Modulation of Speech—*N. S. Jayant and A. E. Rosenberg* 3117
Some Considerations of Error Bounds in Digital Systems—*V. K. Prabhu* 3127
Optical Fiber Joining Technique—*D. L. Bisbee* 3153
Measurements of Loss Due to Offsets and End Separations of Optical Fibers—*D. L. Bisbee* 3159
Zero Loss Transfer Across Gaps in a CCD—*R. H. Krambeck* 3169
A General Class of Rate-Change Circuits—*S. V. Ahamed* 3177
The Overflow Distribution for Constant Holding Time—*P. J. Burke* 3195
Statistical Behavior of a Fading Signal—*S. H. Lin* 3211
Contributors to This Issue 3271


Bell System